

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions

Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

A. 9999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input type="text"/> 3.FIELD OF STUDY <input type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input type="text"/>
2. FULL NAMES	(a) <input type="text"/>
	(b) <input type="text"/>
	(c) <input type="text"/>
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
4. POSTAL CODE	<input type="text"/>
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input type="text"/>
6. ID NO.	<input type="text"/>
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input type="text"/>
8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input type="text"/>
9. GENDER <input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE <input type="checkbox"/>
11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED <input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE <input type="checkbox"/>
13. NATIONALITY <input type="checkbox"/>	

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
 1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
 A = Afrikaans E = English

<p style="text-align: center;">1 2</p> <p>AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA          AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA          AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA          AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">1 2</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT** (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

<p>C C Y Y M M D D</p> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	<p>C C Y Y M M D D</p> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho;
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voor dat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 502010102 L2: PRIMARY AGRICULTURE**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
2. FULL NAMES (a) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
(b) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
(c) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
3. POSTAL ADDRESS <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
4. POSTAL CODE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
5. MOTHER TONGUE. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
7. DATE OF BIRTH <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
9. GENDER <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE <input type="checkbox"/>
13. NATIONALITY <input type="checkbox"/>	

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8021022! ! !Criminology L2
4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2
4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2	9020012! ! !Public Health L2
4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2
7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)	10021002! ! !Physical Science L2
10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2
10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)	10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2
1011002! ! !Soil Science L2(c)	10041012! ! !Electronics L2
1011012! ! !Plant Production L2(c)	10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2
1011022! ! !Animal Production L2(c)	10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2
1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2(p)	11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2
2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2	11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2
3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2	11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2
3011012! ! !Financial Management L2	11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2
3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2	11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2
3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2	11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2
3021002! ! !Management Practice L2	11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2
3021012! ! !Operations Management L2	11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2
3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2	11020282! ! !Transport Economics L2
3041002! ! !Marketing L2	11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2
3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2	11030012! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2
3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2	12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2
3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2	12010062! ! !Materials L2
3061002! ! !Business Practice L2	12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2
3061012! ! !Office Practice L2	12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2
3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2	12020152! ! !Masonry L2
5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2	12020162! ! !Plumbing L2
5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2	12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2
5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2	12030152! ! !Roads L2
5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2	12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2
6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2	12041002! ! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2
6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2	12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2
6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2	12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2	12041032! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2
6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2	12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2
6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2	12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2
6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2	12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2	12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2
6031012! ! !Welding L2	12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6040102! ! !Mechatronic Systems L2	99999999 *****
6050342! ! !Process Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2	99999999 *****
6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2	99999999 *****
8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2	99999999 *****
8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2	99999999 *****
8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2	99999999 *****
8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
***Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.***

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidate moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
***Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken***

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

A. 502030202 L2 : MANAGEMENT

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>		
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	
	(b)	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	
	(c)	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		
9. GENDER	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
10. RACE	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
		12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
		13. NATIONALITY	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>

C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8021022! ! !Criminology L2
4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2
4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2	9020012! ! !Public Health L2
4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2
7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)	10021002! ! !Physical Science L2
10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2
10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)	10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2
3011012! ! !Financial Management L2(c)	10041012! ! !Electronics L2
3021002! ! !Management Practice L2(c)	10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2
3021012! ! !Operations Management L2(c)	10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2
3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2(p)	11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2
1011002! ! !Soil Science L2	11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2
1011012! ! !Plant Production L2	11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2
1011022! ! !Animal Production L2	11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2
1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2	11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2
2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2	11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2
3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2	11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2
3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2	11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2
3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2	11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2
3041002! ! !Marketing L2	11030012! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2
3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2	12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2
3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2	12010062! ! !Materials L2
3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2	12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2
3061002! ! !Business Practice L2	12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2
3061012! ! !Office Practice L2	12020152! ! !Masonry L2
3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2	12020162! ! !Plumbing L2
5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2	12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2
5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2	12030152! ! !Roads L2
5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2	12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2
5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2	12041002! ! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2
6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2	12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2
6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2	12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2	12041032! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2
6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2	12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2
6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2	12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2
6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2	12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2	12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2
6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2	12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6031012! ! !Welding L2	99999999 *****
6040102! ! !Mechatronic Systems L2	99999999 *****
6050342! ! !Process Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2	99999999 *****
6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2	99999999 *****
8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2	99999999 *****
8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2	99999999 *****
8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2	99999999 *****
8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2	99999999 *****

D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>					
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>					
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER				

OZ9P0945\_9

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamsentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamsentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamsentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho;
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamsentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamsentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamsentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING N00022

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

See reverse side for instructions

Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

A. 502030302 L2: FINANCE, ECONOMICS AND ACCOUNTING

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>
2. FULL NAMES	(a) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/> (b) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/> (c) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
9. GENDER <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	10. RACE <input type="checkbox"/> African <input type="checkbox"/> Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Other
11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED <input type="checkbox"/> L1 <input type="checkbox"/> L2	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
13. NATIONALITY	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>

C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8021022! _! !Criminology L2
4101042! _! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	9010102! _! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2
4101102! _! !English First Additional Language L2	9020012! _! !Public Health L2
4101222! _! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	9020042! _! !The South African Health Care System L2
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020072! _! !The Human Body and Mind L2
7601012! _! !Life Orientation L2(c)	10021002! _! !Physical Science L2
10401012! _! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	10040052! _! !Introduction to Computers L2
10501042! _! !Mathematics L2 (c)	10040162! _! !Multimedia Basics L2
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10041002! _! !Introduction to Information Systems L2
3011002! _! !Applied Accounting L2(c)	10041012! _! !Electronics L2
3011012! _! !Financial Management L2 (c)	10041022! _! !Introduction to Systems Development L2
3011022! _! !Economic Environment L2 (c)	10041032! _! !Contact Centre Operations L2
3011032! _! !New Venture Creation L2 (p)	11011002! _! !Hospitality Generics L2
1011002! _! !Soil Science L2	11011012! _! !Food Preparation L2
1011012! _! !Plant Production L2	11011022! _! !Client Service and Human Relations L2
1011022! _! !Animal Production L2	11011032! _! !Hospitality Services L2
1011032! _! !Agribusiness L2	11011042! _! !Science of Tourism L2
2020012! _! !Graphic Design L2	11011062! _! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2
3021002! _! !Management Practice L2	11011072! _! !Tourism Operations L2
3021012! _! !Operations Management L2	11020252! _! !Freight Logistics L2
3021042! _! !Entrepreneurship L2	11020282! _! !Transport Economics L2
3041002! _! !Marketing L2	11020312! _! !Transport Operations L2
3041012! _! !Advertising and Promotions L2	11030012! _! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2
3041022! _! !Marketing Communication L2	12010042! _! !Construction Planning L2
3041032! _! !Consumer Behaviour L2	12010062! _! !Materials L2
3061002! _! !Business Practice L2	12020122! _! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2
3061012! _! !Office Practice L2	12020132! _! !Concrete Structures L2
3061022! _! !Office Data Processing L2	12020152! _! !Masonry L2
5030042! _! !Early Childhood Development L2	12020162! _! !Plumbing L2
5050012! _! !Art and Science of Teaching L2	12030052! _! !Plant and Equipment L2
5050022! _! !Human and Social Development L2	12030152! _! !Roads L2
5050032! _! !Learning Psychology L2	12040212! _! !Electrotechnology L2
6011042! _! !Fitting and Turning L2	12041002! _! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2
6021002! _! !Engineering Fundamentals L2	12041012! _! !Workshop Practice L2
6021012! _! !Engineering Technology L2	12041022! _! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021022! _! !Engineering Systems L2	12041032! _! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2
6021032! _! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2	12041042! _! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2
6030052! _! !Refrigeration Principles L2	12050622! _! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2
6030092! _! !Manual Manufacturing L2	12050652! _! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6031002! _! !Engineering Fabrication L2	12050682! _! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2
6031012! _! !Welding L2	12050702! _! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6040102! _! !Mechatronic Systems L2	99999999 *****
6050342! _! !Process Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050372! _! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050422! _! !Process Chemistry L2	99999999 *****
6060452! _! !Instrumentation Technology L2	99999999 *****
8011002! _! !Introduction to Governance L2	99999999 *****
8011022! _! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2	99999999 *****
8021002! _! !Introduction to Law L2	99999999 *****
8021012! _! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2	99999999 *****

D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER
	OZ9P0945_11

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.



# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 502030402 L2 : MARKETING**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>							
9. GENDER	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	10. RACE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2
4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2
4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2	8021022! ! !Criminology L2
4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020012! ! !Public Health L2
7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)	9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2
10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2
10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)	10021002! ! !Physical Science L2
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2
3041002! ! !Marketing L2(c)	10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2
3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2(c)	10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2
3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2(c)	10041012! ! !Electronics L2
2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2(p)	10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2
3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2(p)	11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2
10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2(p)	11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2
11030012! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2(p)	11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2
1011002! ! !Soil Science L2	11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2
1011012! ! !Plant Production L2	11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2
1011022! ! !Animal Production L2	11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2
1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2	11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2
3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2	11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2
3011012! ! !Financial Management L2	11020282! ! !Transport Economics L2
3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2	11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2
3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2	12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2
3021002! ! !Management Practice L2	12010062! ! !Materials L2
3021012! ! !Operations Management L2	12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2
3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2	12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2
3061002! ! !Business Practice L2	12020152! ! !Masonry L2
3061012! ! !Office Practice L2	12020162! ! !Plumbing L2
3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2	12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2
5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2	12030152! ! !Roads L2
5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2	12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2
5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2	12041002! ! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2
5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2	12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2
6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2	12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2	12041032! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2
6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2	12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2
6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2	12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2
6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2	12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2	12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2
6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2	12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2	99999999 *****
6031012! ! !Welding L2	99999999 *****
6040102! ! !Mechatronic Systems L2	99999999 *****
6050342! ! !Process Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2	99999999 *****
6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2	99999999 *****
8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2	99999999 *****
8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D									<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D								
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidate moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions

Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

A. 502030602 L2: OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO.				EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME)								2. EXAMINATION DATE			
<input type="text"/>				<input type="text"/>								<input type="text"/>			
3. FIELD OF STUDY															
<input type="text"/>															

## B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)

1. SURNAME											
<input type="text"/>											
2. FULL NAMES											
(a) <input type="text"/>											
(b) <input type="text"/>											
(c) <input type="text"/>											
3. POSTAL ADDRESS											
<input type="text"/>											
4. POSTAL CODE											
<input type="text"/>											
5. MOTHER TONGUE.			6. ID NO.			7. DATE OF BIRTH			8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.		
<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>		
9. GENDER	10. RACE	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED			12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE			13. NATIONALITY			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>			

## C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions:Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2		1 2	
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3		8021022!_!_!Criminology L2	
4101042!_!_!Afrikaans First Additional Language L2		9010102!_!_!Community Oriented Primary Care L2	
4101102!_!_!English First Additional Language L2		9020012!_!_!Public Health L2	
4101222!_!_!IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2		9020042!_!_!The South African Health Care System L2	
SUBJECT GROUP 2		9020072!_!_!The Human Body and Mind L2	
7601012!_!_!Life Orientation L2(c)		10021002!_!_!Physical Science L2	
10401012!_!_!Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR		10040052!_!_!Introduction to Computers L2	
10501042!_!_!Mathematics L2 (c)		10040162!_!_!Multimedia Basics L2	
SUBJECT GROUP 3		10041002!_!_!Introduction to Information Systems L2	
3061002!_!_!Business Practice L2(c)		10041012!_!_!Electronics L2	
3061012!_!_!Office Practice L2(c)		10041022!_!_!Introduction to Systems Development L2	
3061022!_!_!Office Data Processing L2(c)		10041032!_!_!Contact Centre Operations L2	
3011002!_!_!Applied Accounting L2(p)		11011002!_!_!Hospitality Generics L2	
3011032!_!_!New Venture Creation L2(p)		11011012!_!_!Food Preparation L2	
1011002!_!_!Soil Science L2		11011022!_!_!Client Service and Human Relations L2	
1011012!_!_!Plant Production L2		11011032!_!_!Hospitality Services L2	
1011022!_!_!Animal Production L2		11011042!_!_!Science of Tourism L2	
1011032!_!_!Agribusiness L2		11011062!_!_!Sustainable Tourism in SA L2	
2020012!_!_!Graphic Design L2		11011072!_!_!Tourism Operations L2	
3011012!_!_!Financial Management L2		11020252!_!_!Freight Logistics L2	
3011022!_!_!Economic Environment L2		11020282!_!_!Transport Economics L2	
3021002!_!_!Management Practice L2		11020312!_!_!Transport Operations L2	
3021012!_!_!Operations Management L2		11030012!_!_!Wholesale & Retail Level 2	
3021042!_!_!Entrepreneurship L2		12010042!_!_!Construction Planning L2	
3041002!_!_!Marketing L2		12010062!_!_!Materials L2	
3041012!_!_!Advertising and Promotions L2		12020122!_!_!Carpentry and Roof Work L2	
3041022!_!_!Marketing Communication L2		12020132!_!_!Concrete Structures L2	
3041032!_!_!Consumer Behaviour L2		12020152!_!_!Masonry L2	
5030042!_!_!Early Childhood Development L2		12020162!_!_!Plumbing L2	
5050012!_!_!Art and Science of Teaching L2		12030052!_!_!Plant and Equipment L2	
5050022!_!_!Human and Social Development L2		12030152!_!_!Roads L2	
5050032!_!_!Learning Psychology L2		12040212!_!_!Electrotechnology L2	
6011042!_!_!Fitting and Turning L2		12041002!_!_!Electrical Principles & Practice L2	
6021002!_!_!Engineering Fundamentals L2		12041012!_!_!Workshop Practice L2	
6021012!_!_!Engineering Technology L2		12041022!_!_!Electronic Control and Digital Electronic	
6021022!_!_!Engineering Systems L2		12041032!_!_!Electrical Systems & Construction L2	
6021032!_!_!Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2		12041042!_!_!Renewable Energy Technologies L2	
6030052!_!_!Refrigeration Principles L2		12050622!_!_!Architectural Graphics and Technology L2	
6030092!_!_!Manual Manufacturing L2		12050652!_!_!Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing	
6031002!_!_!Engineering Fabrication L2		12050682!_!_!Engineering Graphics and Technology L2	
6031012!_!_!Welding L2		12050702!_!_!Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques	
6040102!_!_!Mechatronic Systems L2		99999999 *****	
6050342!_!_!Process Technology L2		99999999 *****	
6050372!_!_!Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2		99999999 *****	
6050422!_!_!Process Chemistry L2		99999999 *****	
6060452!_!_!Instrumentation Technology L2		99999999 *****	
8011002!_!_!Introduction to Governance L2		99999999 *****	
8011022!_!_!Introduction to Policing Practices L2		99999999 *****	
8021002!_!_!Introduction to Law L2		99999999 *****	
8021012!_!_!Principles of Criminal Justice L2		99999999 *****	

## D. CERTIFIED CORRECT

(ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

C C Y Y M M D D						C C Y Y M M D D					
<input type="text"/>						<input type="text"/>					
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE						SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER					
						OZ9P0945_15					

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions

Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

A. 502050502 L2: EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input type="text"/>		

B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)

1. SURNAME <input type="text"/>				
2. FULL NAMES (a) <input type="text"/>				
(b) <input type="text"/>				
(c) <input type="text"/>				
3. POSTAL ADDRESS <input type="text"/>				
4. POSTAL CODE <input type="text"/>				
5. MOTHER TONGUE <input type="text"/>	6. ID NO. <input type="text"/>			
7. DATE OF BIRTH <input type="text"/>	8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO. <input type="text"/>			
9. GENDER <input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE <input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED <input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE <input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY <input type="checkbox"/>

C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2= PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1	2	1	2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3		8021022! ! !Criminology L2	
4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2		9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2	
4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2		9020012! ! !Public Health L2	
4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2		9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2	
SUBJECT GROUP 2		9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2	
7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)		10021002! ! !Physical Science L2	
10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR		10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2	
10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)		10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2	
SUBJECT GROUP 3		10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2	
5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2(c)		10041012! ! !Electronics L2	
5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2(c)		10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2	
5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2(c)		10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2	
5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2(p)		11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2	
1011002! ! !Soil Science L2		11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2	
1011012! ! !Plant Production L2		11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2	
1011022! ! !Animal Production L2		11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2	
1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2		11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2	
2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2		11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2	
3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2		11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2	
3011012! ! !Financial Management L2		11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2	
3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2		11020282! ! !Transport Economics L2	
3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2		11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2	
3021002! ! !Management Practice L2		11030012! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2	
3021012! ! !Operations Management L2		12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2	
3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2		12010062! ! !Materials L2	
3041002! ! !Marketing L2		12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2	
3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2		12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2	
3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2		12020152! ! !Masonry L2	
3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2		12020162! ! !Plumbing L2	
3061002! ! !Business Practice L2		12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2	
3061012! ! !Office Practice L2		12030152! ! !Roads L2	
3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2		12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2	
6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2		12041002! ! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2	
6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2		12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2	
6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2		12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic	
6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2		12041032! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2	
6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2		12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2	
6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2		12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2	
6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2		12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing	
6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2		12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2	
6031012! ! !Welding L2		12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques	
6040102! ! !Mechatronic Systems L2		99999999	*****
6050342! ! !Process Technology L2		99999999	*****
6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2		99999999	*****
6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2		99999999	*****
6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2		99999999	*****
8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2		99999999	*****
8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2		99999999	*****
8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2		99999999	*****
8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2		99999999	*****

D. CERTIFIED CORRECT

(ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

C C Y Y M M D D <input type="text"/>	C C Y Y M M D D <input type="text"/>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER

OZ9P0945\_17

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidate moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 502060102 L2:ENGINEERING AND RELATED DESIGN**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3.FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5.MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>							
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	
4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2
4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2	8021022! ! !Criminology L2
4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020012! ! !Public Health L2
7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)	9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2
10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2
10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)	10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2
6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2(c)	10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2
6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2(c)	10041012! ! !Electronics L2
6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2(c)	10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2
6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2(p)	10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2
6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2(p)	11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2
6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2(p)	11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2
6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2(p)	11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2
6031012! ! !Welding L2(p)	11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2
10021002! ! !Physical Science L2(p)	11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2
1011002! ! !Soil Science L2	11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2
1011012! ! !Plant Production L2	11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2
1011022! ! !Animal Production L2	11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2
1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2	11020282! ! !Transport Economics L2
2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2	11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2
3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2	11030012! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2
3011012! ! !Financial Management L2	12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2
3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2	12010062! ! !Materials L2
3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2	12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2
3021002! ! !Management Practice L2	12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2
3021012! ! !Operations Management L2	12020152! ! !Masonry L2
3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2	12020162! ! !Plumbing L2
3041002! ! !Marketing L2	12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2
3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2	12030152! ! !Roads L2
3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2	12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2
3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2	12041002! ! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2
3061002! ! !Business Practice L2	12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2
3061012! ! !Office Practice L2	12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2	12041032! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2
5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2	12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2
5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2	12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2
5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2	12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2	12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2
6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2	12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6040102! ! !Mechatronic Systems L2	99999999 *****
6050342! ! !Process Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2	99999999 *****
6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2	99999999 *****
8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2	99999999 *****
8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2	99999999 *****
8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table border="1" style="margin: auto;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table border="1" style="margin: auto;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidate moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.



# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 502060402 L2 :MECHATRONICS**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>							
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2
4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2
4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2	8021022! ! !Criminology L2
4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020012! ! !Public Health L2
7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)	9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2
10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2
10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)	10021002! ! !Physical Science L2
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2
6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2(c)	10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2
10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2(c)	10041012! ! !Electronics L2
12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2(c)	10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2
6040102! ! !Mechatronic Systems L2(p)	10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2
1011002! ! !Soil Science L2	11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2
1011012! ! !Plant Production L2	11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2
1011022! ! !Animal Production L2	11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2
1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2	11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2
2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2	11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2
3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2	11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2
3011012! ! !Financial Management L2	11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2
3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2	11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2
3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2	11020282! ! !Transport Economics L2
3021002! ! !Management Practice L2	11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2
3021012! ! !Operations Management L2	11030012! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2
3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2	12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2
3041002! ! !Marketing L2	12010062! ! !Materials L2
3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2	12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2
3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2	12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2
3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2	12020152! ! !Masonry L2
3061002! ! !Business Practice L2	12020162! ! !Plumbing L2
3061012! ! !Office Practice L2	12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2
3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2	12030152! ! !Roads L2
5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2	12041002! ! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2
5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2	12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2
5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2	12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2	12041032! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2
6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2	12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2
6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2	12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2
6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2	12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2	12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2
6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2	12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2	99999999 *****
6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2	99999999 *****
6031012! ! !Welding L2	99999999 *****
6050342! ! !Process Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2	99999999 *****
6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2	99999999 *****
8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2	99999999 *****
8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_21

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleur; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 502080102 L2:SAFETY IN SOCIETY**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3.FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5.MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>							
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2
4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2
4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2	9020012! ! !Public Health L2
4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2
7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)	10021002! ! !Physical Science L2
10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2
10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)	10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2
8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2(c)	10041012! ! !Electronics L2
8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2(c)	10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2
8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2(c)	10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2
8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2(p)	11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2
8021022! ! !Criminology L2(p)	11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2
1011002! ! !Soil Science L2	11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2
1011012! ! !Plant Production L2	11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2
1011022! ! !Animal Production L2	11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2
1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2	11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2
2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2	11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2
3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2	11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2
3011012! ! !Financial Management L2	11020282! ! !Transport Economics L2
3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2	11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2
3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2	11030012! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2
3021002! ! !Management Practice L2	12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2
3021012! ! !Operations Management L2	12010062! ! !Materials L2
3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2	12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2
3041002! ! !Marketing L2	12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2
3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2	12020152! ! !Masonry L2
3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2	12020162! ! !Plumbing L2
3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2	12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2
3061002! ! !Business Practice L2	12030152! ! !Roads L2
3061012! ! !Office Practice L2	12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2
3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2	12041002! ! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2
5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2	12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2
5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2	12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2	12041032! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2
5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2	12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2
6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2	12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2
6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2	12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2	12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2
6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2	12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2	99999999 *****
6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2	99999999 *****
6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2	99999999 *****
6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2	99999999 *****
6031012! ! !Welding L2	99999999 *****
6040102! ! !Mechatronic Systems L2	99999999 *****
6050342! ! !Process Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_23

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programmeuse en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 502100402 L2: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND COMPUTER SCIE**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>							
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions:Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	
4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2
4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2	8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2
4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2
7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)	8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2
10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	8021022! ! !Criminology L2
10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)	9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020012! ! !Public Health L2
10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2(c)	9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2
10041012! ! !Electronics L2(c)	9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2
10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2(c)	10021002! ! !Physical Science L2
10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2(p)	10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2
10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2(p)	11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2
1011002! ! !Soil Science L2	11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2
1011012! ! !Plant Production L2	11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2
1011022! ! !Animal Production L2	11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2
1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2	11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2
2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2	11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2
3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2	11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2
3011012! ! !Financial Management L2	11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2
3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2	11020282! ! !Transport Economics L2
3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2	11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2
3021002! ! !Management Practice L2	11030012! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2
3021012! ! !Operations Management L2	12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2
3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2	12010062! ! !Materials L2
3041002! ! !Marketing L2	12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2
3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2	12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2
3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2	12020152! ! !Masonry L2
3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2	12020162! ! !Plumbing L2
3061002! ! !Business Practice L2	12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2
3061012! ! !Office Practice L2	12030152! ! !Roads L2
3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2	12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2
5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2	12041002! ! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2
5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2	12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2
5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2	12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2	12041032! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2
6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2	12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2
6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2	12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2
6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2	12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2	12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2
6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2	12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2	99999999 *****
6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2	99999999 *****
6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2	99999999 *****
6031012! ! !Welding L2	99999999 *****
6040102! ! !Mechatronic Systems L2	99999999 *****
6050342! ! !Process Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER				

OZ9P0945\_25

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
***Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.***

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho;
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programmeuse en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
***Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken***

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 502111102 L2 : TOURISM**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>			8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>						
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2
4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2
4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2	8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2
4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021022! ! !Criminology L2
7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)	9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2
10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	9020012! ! !Public Health L2
10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)	9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2
11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2(c)	10021002! ! !Physical Science L2
11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2(c)	10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2
11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2(c)	10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2
11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2(p)	10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2
1011002! ! !Soil Science L2	10041012! ! !Electronics L2
1011012! ! !Plant Production L2	10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2
1011022! ! !Animal Production L2	10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2
1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2	11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2
2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2	11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2
3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2	11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2
3011012! ! !Financial Management L2	11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2
3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2	11020282! ! !Transport Economics L2
3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2	11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2
3021002! ! !Management Practice L2	11030012! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2
3021012! ! !Operations Management L2	12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2
3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2	12010062! ! !Materials L2
3041002! ! !Marketing L2	12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2
3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2	12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2
3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2	12020152! ! !Masonry L2
3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2	12020162! ! !Plumbing L2
3061002! ! !Business Practice L2	12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2
3061012! ! !Office Practice L2	12030152! ! !Roads L2
3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2	12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2
5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2	12041002! ! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2
5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2	12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2
5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2	12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2	12041032! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2
6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2	12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2
6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2	12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2
6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2	12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2	12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2
6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2	12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2	99999999 *****
6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2	99999999 *****
6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2	99999999 *****
6031012! ! !Welding L2	99999999 *****
6040102! ! !Mechatronic Systems L2	99999999 *****
6050342! ! !Process Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2	99999999 *****
6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="margin: auto;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="margin: auto;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_27

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho;
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.



# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 502111112 L2 : HOSPITALITY**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>				
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>				
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2
4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2
4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2	8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2
4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021022! ! !Criminology L2
7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)	9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2
10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	9020012! ! !Public Health L2
10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)	9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2
11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2(c)	10021002! ! !Physical Science L2
11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2(c)	10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2
11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2(c)	10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2
11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2(p)	10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2
1011002! ! !Soil Science L2	10041012! ! !Electronics L2
1011012! ! !Plant Production L2	10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2
1011022! ! !Animal Production L2	10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2
1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2	11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2
2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2	11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2
3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2	11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2
3011012! ! !Financial Management L2	11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2
3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2	11020282! ! !Transport Economics L2
3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2	11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2
3021002! ! !Management Practice L2	11030012! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2
3021012! ! !Operations Management L2	12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2
3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2	12010062! ! !Materials L2
3041002! ! !Marketing L2	12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2
3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2	12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2
3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2	12020152! ! !Masonry L2
3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2	12020162! ! !Plumbing L2
3061002! ! !Business Practice L2	12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2
3061012! ! !Office Practice L2	12030152! ! !Roads L2
3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2	12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2
5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2	12041002! ! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2
5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2	12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2
5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2	12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2	12041032! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2
6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2	12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2
6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2	12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2
6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2	12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2	12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2
6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2	12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2	99999999 *****
6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2	99999999 *****
6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2	99999999 *****
6031012! ! !Welding L2	99999999 *****
6040102! ! !Mechatronic Systems L2	99999999 *****
6050342! ! !Process Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2	99999999 *****
6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="margin: auto;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="margin: auto;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidate moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 502120402 L2: ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>				8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2= PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2
4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2
4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2	8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2
4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2
7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)	8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2
10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	8021022! ! !Criminology L2
10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)	9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020012! ! !Public Health L2
12041002! ! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2(c)	9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2
12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2(c)	9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2
12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic	10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2
10021002! ! !Physical Science L2(p)	10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2
12041032! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2(p)	10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2
12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2(p)	10041012! ! !Electronics L2
1011002! ! !Soil Science L2	10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2
1011012! ! !Plant Production L2	10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2
1011022! ! !Animal Production L2	11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2
1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2	11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2
2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2	11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2
3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2	11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2
3011012! ! !Financial Management L2	11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2
3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2	11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2
3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2	11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2
3021002! ! !Management Practice L2	11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2
3021012! ! !Operations Management L2	11020282! ! !Transport Economics L2
3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2	11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2
3041002! ! !Marketing L2	11030012! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2
3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2	12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2
3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2	12010062! ! !Materials L2
3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2	12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2
3061002! ! !Business Practice L2	12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2
3061012! ! !Office Practice L2	12020152! ! !Masonry L2
3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2	12020162! ! !Plumbing L2
5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2	12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2
5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2	12030152! ! !Roads L2
5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2	12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2
5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2	12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2
6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2	12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2	12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2
6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2	12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2	99999999 *****
6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2	99999999 *****
6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2	99999999 *****
6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2	99999999 *****
6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2	99999999 *****
6031012! ! !Welding L2	99999999 *****
6040102! ! !Mechatronic Systems L2	99999999 *****
6050342! ! !Process Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_31

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 503010102 L3: PRIMARY AGRICULTURE**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div>									
	(b)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div>									
	(c)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 40px;"></div>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	6. ID NO.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>		8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div>							
9. GENDER	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	10. RACE	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	13. NATIONALITY	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	10021003! ! !Physical Science L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3(c)	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3(c)	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3(c)	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3(p)	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6031033! ! !Welding L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999 *****
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050403! ! !Process Control L3	99999999 *****
6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3	99999999 *****
6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3	99999999 *****
8011003! ! !Governance L3	99999999 *****
8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 503030202 L3 : MANAGEMENT**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		
9. GENDER	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
10. RACE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	10021003! ! !Physical Science L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3(c)	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3(c)	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3(c)	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3(p)	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6031033! ! !Welding L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999 *****
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050403! ! !Process Control L3	99999999 *****
6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3	99999999 *****
6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3	99999999 *****
8011003! ! !Governance L3	99999999 *****
8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER				

OZ9P0945\_35

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleur; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.



# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 503030302 L3: FINANCE, ECONOMICS AND ACCOUNTING**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>				
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>				
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions:Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	10021003! ! !Physical Science L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3(c)	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3(c)	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3(c)	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3(p)	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6031033! ! !Welding L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999 *****
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050403! ! !Process Control L3	99999999 *****
6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3	99999999 *****
6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3	99999999 *****
8011003! ! !Governance L3	99999999 *****
8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;"><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;"><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER				

OZ9P0945\_37

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programmeuse en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 503030402 L3: MARKETING**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>							
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8011003! ! !Governance L3
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10021003! ! !Physical Science L3
3041003! ! !Marketing L3(c)	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3(c)	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3(c)	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3(p)	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3(p)	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3(p)	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3(p)	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L	99999999 *****
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031033! ! !Welding L3	99999999 *****
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999 *****
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050403! ! !Process Control L3	99999999 *****
6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3	99999999 *****
6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT**

(ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_39

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 503030602 L3: OFFICE ADMINISTRATION**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		
9. GENDER	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	10. RACE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions: Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	10021003! ! !Physical Science L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3(c)	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3(c)	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3(c)	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3(p)	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3(p)	10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6031033! ! !Welding L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999 *****
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050403! ! !Process Control L3	99999999 *****
6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3	99999999 *****
6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3	99999999 *****
8011003! ! !Governance L3	99999999 *****
8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>					
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>					
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER				

OZ9P0945\_41

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 503050302 L3: EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>											
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>										
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>										
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>										
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>											
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>											
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	
9. GENDER	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	10. RACE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>			

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	10021003! ! !Physical Science L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3(c)	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3(c)	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3(c)	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3(p)	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6031033! ! !Welding L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999 *****
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050403! ! !Process Control L3	99999999 *****
6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3	99999999 *****
6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3	99999999 *****
8011003! ! !Governance L3	99999999 *****
8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER				

OZ9P0945\_43

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.



# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 503060102 L3:ENGINEERING AND RELATED DESIGN**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3.FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5.MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>				8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3(c)	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3(c)	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3(c)	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3(p)	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3(p)	10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3(p)	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
6031033! ! !Welding L3(p)	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
10021003! ! !Physical Science L3(p)	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	99999999
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3	99999999
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3	99999999
6050403! ! !Process Control L3	99999999
6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3	99999999
6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3	99999999
8011003! ! !Governance L3	99999999

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER

OZ9P0945\_45

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 503060402 L3:MECHATRONICS**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>					6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>					8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8011003! ! !Governance L3
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3(c)	10021003! ! !Physical Science L3
10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3(c)	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3(c)	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3(p)	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L	99999999 *****
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031033! ! !Welding L3	99999999 *****
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050403! ! !Process Control L3	99999999 *****
6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3	99999999 *****
6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER				

OZ9P0945\_47

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 503080102 L3: SAFETY IN SOCIETY**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>		
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	
	(b)	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	
	(c)	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>		
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		
9. GENDER	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
10. RACE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
13. NATIONALITY		<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6050403! ! !Process Control L3
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	10021003! ! !Physical Science L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
8011003! ! !Governance L3(c)	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3(c)	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3(p)	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
8021023! ! !Criminology L3(p)	10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	99999999 *****
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	99999999 *****
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L	99999999 *****
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031033! ! !Welding L3	99999999 *****
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999 *****
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER

OZ9P0945\_49

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Enter previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho;
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programmeuse en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

A. 503100402 L3: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND COMPUTER SCIE

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>			8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>						
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	6050403! ! !Process Control L3
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8011003! ! !Governance L3
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
SUBJECT GROUP 3	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3(c)	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3(c)	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3(c)	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3(p)	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3(p)	10021003! ! !Physical Science L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6031023! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	99999999 *****
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L	99999999 *****
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031033! ! !Welding L3	99999999 *****
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999 *****
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3	99999999 *****

D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER

OZ9P0945\_51

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidate moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.



# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 503111102 L3: TOURISM**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		
9. GENDER	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	10. RACE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	8011003! ! !Governance L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3(c)	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3(c)	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr	10021003! ! !Physical Science L3
11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3(p)	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	99999999 *****
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L	99999999 *****
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031033! ! !Welding L3	99999999 *****
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999 *****
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050403! ! !Process Control L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 503111112 L3: HOSPITALITY**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>							
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	8011003! ! !Governance L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3(c)	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3(c)	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3(c)	10021003! ! !Physical Science L3
11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3(p)	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	99999999 *****
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L	99999999 *****
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031033! ! !Welding L3	99999999 *****
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999 *****
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050403! ! !Process Control L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_55

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programmeuse en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING N00022

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 503120402 L3: ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>
2. FULL NAMES	(a) <input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/> (b) <input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/> (c) <input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>
5. MOTHER TONGUE	<input style="width: 15%;" type="text"/>
6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 25%;" type="text"/>
8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>
9. GENDER <input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE <input type="checkbox"/>
11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED <input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE <input type="checkbox"/>
13. NATIONALITY <input type="checkbox"/>	

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1	6050383! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3
4101113! !English First Additional Language L3	6050403! !Process Control L3
4101233! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	6050433! !Process Chemistry L3
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6060463! !Instrumentation Technology L3
4101053! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	8011003! !Governance L3
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8011023! !Theory of Policing Practices L3
7601023! !Life Orientation L3(c)	8021003! !Criminal Law L3
10401023! !Mathematical Literacy L3	8021013! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
10501053! !Mathematics L3	8021023! !Criminology L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9010113! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
12041003! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3(c)	9020023! !Public Health L3
12041013! !Electrical Workmanship L3(c)	9020053! !The South African Health Care System L3
12041023! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic	9020083! !The Human Body and Mind L3
10021003! !Physical Science L3(p)	10040103! !Stored Programme Systems L3
12041033! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3(p)	10040173! !Multimedia Content L3
12041043! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3(p)	10041003! !System Analysis and Design L3
1011003! !Soil Science L3	10041013! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
1011013! !Plant Production L3	10041023! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
1011023! !Animal Production L3	10041033! !Contact Centre Operations L3
1011033! !Agribusiness L3	11011003! !Hospitality Generics L3
3011003! !Applied Accounting L3	11011013! !Food Preparation L3
3011013! !Financial Management L3	11011023! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
3011023! !Economic Environment L3	11011033! !Hospitality Services L3
3011033! !New Venture Creation L3	11011043! !Science of Tourism L3
3021003! !Management Practice L3	11011063! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3021013! !Operations Management L3	11011073! !Tourism Operations L3
3041003! !Marketing L3	11020263! !Freight Logistics L3
3041013! !Advertising and Promotions L3	11020293! !Transport Economics L3
3041023! !Marketing Communication L3	11020323! !Transport Operations L3
3041033! !Consumer Behaviour L3	11030023! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3061003! !Business Practice L3	12010253! !Construction Planning L3
3061013! !Office Practice L3	12010273! !Materials L3
3061023! !Office Data Processing L3	12020343! !Concrete Structures L3
3081033! !Project Management L3	12020353! !Masonry L3
5030083! !Early Childhood Development L3	12030263! !Plant and Equipment L3
5050053! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12030333! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
5050063! !Human and Social Development L3	12030363! !Roads L3
5050073! !Learning Psychology L3	12030373! !Plumbing L3
6011043! !Fitting and Turning L3	12040423! !Electrotechnology L3
6021003! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12050633! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6021013! !Material Technology L3	12050663! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021023! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	12050713! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6021033! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	99999999 *****
6030053! !Refrigeration Practice L3	99999999 *****
6030203! !Machine Manufacturing L3	99999999 *****
6031013! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L	99999999 *****
6031023! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031033! !Welding L3	99999999 *****
6040213! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999 *****
6050353! !Process Technology L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 504010102 L4: PRIMARY AGRICULTURE**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>							
9. GENDER	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	10. RACE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	8021024! ! !Criminology L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9010124! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	9020034! ! !Public Health L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	9020094! ! !The Human Body and Mind L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10021004! ! !Physical Science L4
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4(c)	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4(c)	10040184! ! !Multimedia Service L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4(c)	10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4(p)	10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4
2020034! ! !Graphic Design L4	10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4	10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4	11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4	11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4	11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4	11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4	11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4
3041004! ! !Marketing L4	11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA & Internat Trav
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4	11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4	11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4	11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4	11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4	12010464! ! !Construction Planning L4
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4	12010474! ! !Construction Supervision L4
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4	12010484! ! !Materials L4
3081034! ! !Project Management L4	12020514! ! !Concrete Structures L4
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	12020524! ! !Masonry L4
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	12030534! ! !Roads L4
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	12030544! ! !Plumbing L4
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4	12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4	12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4	12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4	12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4
6030054! ! !Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Proces	12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	12050694! ! !Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4
6031034! ! !Welding L4	12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4	99999999 *****
6050364! ! !Process Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050414! ! !Process Control L4	99999999 *****
6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4	99999999 *****
6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4	99999999 *****
8011004! ! !Governance L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_59

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho;
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.



# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 504030202 L4 : MANAGEMENT**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>					6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>					8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	8021024! ! !Criminology L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	9010124! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020034! ! !Public Health L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	9020094! ! !The Human Body and Mind L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	10021004! ! !Physical Science L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4(c)	10040184! ! !Multimedia Service L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4(c)	10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4(c)	10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4
3081034! ! !Project Management L4(p)	10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4	10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4	11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4	11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4	11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4
2020034! ! !Graphic Design L4	11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4	11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4	11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA & Internat Trav
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4	11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4
3041004! ! !Marketing L4	11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4	11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4	11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4	12010464! ! !Construction Planning L4
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4	12010474! ! !Construction Supervision L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4	12010484! ! !Materials L4
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4	12020514! ! !Concrete Structures L4
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4	12020524! ! !Masonry L4
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	12030534! ! !Roads L4
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	12030544! ! !Plumbing L4
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4	12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4	12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4	12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4	12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4	12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	12050694! ! !Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4
6031034! ! !Welding L4	12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4	99999999 *****
6050364! ! !Process Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050414! ! !Process Control L4	99999999 *****
6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4	99999999 *****
6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4	99999999 *****
8011004! ! !Governance L4	99999999 *****
8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_61

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions

Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 504030302 L4: FINANCE, ECONOMICS AND ACCOUNTING**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>		
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	
	(b)	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	
	(c)	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>		
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 10%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>		
9. GENDER	<input style="width: 10%;" type="text"/>	8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>
10. RACE	<input style="width: 10%;" type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 10%;" type="text"/>
		12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 10%;" type="text"/>
		13. NATIONALITY	<input style="width: 10%;" type="text"/>

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions:Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	10021004! ! !Physical Science L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4(c)	11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4(c)	11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4(c)	11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4(p)	11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA & Internat Trav
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4	11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4	11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4	11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4	11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4	12010464! ! !Construction Planning L4
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4	12010474! ! !Construction Supervision L4
3041004! ! !Marketing L4	12010484! ! !Materials L4
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4	12020514! ! !Concrete Structures L4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4	12020524! ! !Masonry L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4	12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4	12030534! ! !Roads L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4	12030544! ! !Plumbing L4
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4	12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4
3081034! ! !Project Management L4	12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	99999999 *****
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4	99999999 *****
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4	99999999 *****
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4	99999999 *****
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4	99999999 *****
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4	99999999 *****
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	99999999 *****
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	99999999 *****
6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031034! ! !Welding L4	99999999 *****
6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4	99999999 *****
8011004! ! !Governance L4	99999999 *****
8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4	99999999 *****
8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4	99999999 *****
8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4	99999999 *****
8021024! ! !Criminology L4	99999999 *****
9010124! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L4	99999999 *****
9020034! ! !Public Health L4	99999999 *****
9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT**

(ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>					
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>					
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER				

OZ9P0945\_63

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidate moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 504030402 L4 : MARKETING**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>					6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>					8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8011004! ! !Governance L4
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021024! ! !Criminology L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	9010124! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	9020034! ! !Public Health L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020094! ! !The Human Body and Mind L4
3041004! ! !Marketing L4(c)	10021004! ! !Physical Science L4
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4(c)	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4(c)	10040184! ! !Multimedia Service L4
2020034! ! !Graphic Design L4(p)	10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4(p)	10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4
10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4(p)	10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4
11030034! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 4(p)	11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4	11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4	11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4	11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4	11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4	11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA & Internat Trav
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4	11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4	11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4	11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4	11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4	12010464! ! !Construction Planning L4
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4	12010474! ! !Construction Supervision L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4	12010484! ! !Materials L4
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4	12020514! ! !Concrete Structures L4
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4	12020524! ! !Masonry L4
3081034! ! !Project Management L4	12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	12030534! ! !Roads L4
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	12030544! ! !Plumbing L4
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4	12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4	12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4	12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4	12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4	12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	12050694! ! !Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4
6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6031034! ! !Welding L4	99999999 *****
6040334! ! !Mechatronics Systems L4	99999999 *****
6050364! ! !Process Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050414! ! !Process Control L4	99999999 *****
6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4	99999999 *****
6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER

OZ9P0945\_65

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho;
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleur; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 504030602 L4: OFFICE ADMINISTRATION**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>											
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>										
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>										
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>										
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>											
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>											
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>			

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	8021024! ! !Criminology L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9010124! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	9020034! ! !Public Health L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	9020094! ! !The Human Body and Mind L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10021004! ! !Physical Science L4
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4(c)	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4(c)	10040184! ! !Multimedia Service L4
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4(c)	10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4(p)	10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4(p)	10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4(p)	10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4	11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4	11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4	11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4	11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4
2020034! ! !Graphic Design L4	11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4	11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA & Internat Trav
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4	11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4	11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4	11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4
3041004! ! !Marketing L4	12010464! ! !Construction Planning L4
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4	12010474! ! !Construction Supervision L4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4	12010484! ! !Materials L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4	12020514! ! !Concrete Structures L4
3081034! ! !Project Management L4	12020524! ! !Masonry L4
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	12030534! ! !Roads L4
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	12030544! ! !Plumbing L4
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4	12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4	12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4	12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4	12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4	12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4
6030054! ! !Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Proces	12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	12050694! ! !Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4
6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6031034! ! !Welding L4	99999999 *****
6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4	99999999 *****
6050364! ! !Process Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050414! ! !Process Control L4	99999999 *****
6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4	99999999 *****
6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4	99999999 *****
8011004! ! !Governance L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_67

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidate moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.



# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

A. 504050302 L4: EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input type="text"/>		

B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)

1. SURNAME	<input type="text"/>															
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input type="text"/>														
	(b)	<input type="text"/>														
	(c)	<input type="text"/>														
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input type="text"/>															
4. POSTAL CODE	<input type="text"/>															
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input type="text"/>													
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input type="text"/>					8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input type="text"/>									
9. GENDER	<input type="text"/>	10. RACE	<input type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="text"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="text"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="text"/>							

C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
<p>SUBJECT GROUP 1 3</p> <p>4101064! ! ! Afrikaans First Additional Language L4</p> <p>4101124! ! ! English First Additional Language L4</p> <p>4101244! ! ! IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4</p> <p>SUBJECT GROUP 2</p> <p>7601034! ! ! Life Orientation L4(c)</p> <p>10401034! ! ! Mathematical Literacy L4</p> <p>10501064! ! ! Mathematics L4</p> <p>SUBJECT GROUP 3</p> <p>5050094! ! ! Art and Science of Teaching L4(c)</p> <p>5050104! ! ! Human and Social Development L4(c)</p> <p>5050114! ! ! Learning Psychology L4(c)</p> <p>5030124! ! ! Early Childhood Development L4(p)</p> <p>1011004! ! ! Animal Production L4</p> <p>1011014! ! ! Advanced Plant Production L4</p> <p>1011034! ! ! Agribusiness L4</p> <p>1011044! ! ! Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4</p> <p>3011004! ! ! Applied Accounting L4</p> <p>3011014! ! ! Financial Management L4</p> <p>3011024! ! ! Economic Environment L4</p> <p>3011034! ! ! New Venture Creation L4</p> <p>3021004! ! ! Management Practice L4</p> <p>3021014! ! ! Operations Management L4</p> <p>3041004! ! ! Marketing L4</p> <p>3041014! ! ! Advertising and Promotions L4</p> <p>3041024! ! ! Marketing Communication L4</p> <p>3041034! ! ! Consumer Behaviour L4</p> <p>3061004! ! ! Business Practice L4</p> <p>3061014! ! ! Office Practice L4</p> <p>3061024! ! ! Office Data Processing L4</p> <p>3061044! ! ! Personal Assistance L4</p> <p>3081034! ! ! Project Management L4</p> <p>6011044! ! ! Fitting and Turning L4</p> <p>6021004! ! ! Engineering Processes L4</p> <p>6021014! ! ! Professional Engineering Practice L4</p> <p>6021024! ! ! Applied Engineering Technology L4</p> <p>6021034! ! ! Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4</p> <p>6030054! ! ! Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Proces</p> <p>6030324! ! ! Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4</p> <p>6031014! ! ! Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4</p> <p>6031024! ! ! Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor</p> <p>6031034! ! ! Welding L4</p> <p>6040334! ! ! Mechatronic Systems L4</p> <p>6050364! ! ! Process Technology L4</p> <p>6050394! ! ! Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4</p> <p>6050414! ! ! Process Control L4</p> <p>6050444! ! ! Process Chemistry L4</p> <p>6060474! ! ! Instrumentation Technology L4</p> <p>8011004! ! ! Governance L4</p> <p>8011024! ! ! Applied Policing L4</p>	<p>8021004! ! ! Law Procedures and Evidence L4</p> <p>8021014! ! ! Criminal Justice Process L4</p> <p>8021024! ! ! Criminology L4</p> <p>9010124! ! ! Community Oriented Primary Care L4</p> <p>9020034! ! ! Public Health L4</p> <p>9020064! ! ! The South African Health Care System L4</p> <p>9020094! ! ! The Human Body and Mind L4</p> <p>10021004! ! ! Physical Science L4</p> <p>10040154! ! ! Stored Programme Systems L4</p> <p>10041004! ! ! System Analysis and Design L4</p> <p>10041014! ! ! Data Communication and Networking L4</p> <p>10041024! ! ! Computer Programming L4</p> <p>10041034! ! ! Contact Centre Operations L4</p> <p>11011004! ! ! Hospitality Generics L4</p> <p>11011014! ! ! Food Preparation L4</p> <p>11011024! ! ! Client Service and Human Relations L4</p> <p>11011034! ! ! Hospitality Services L4</p> <p>11011044! ! ! Science of Tourism L4</p> <p>11011064! ! ! Sustainable Tourism in SA &amp; Internat Trav</p> <p>11011074! ! ! Tourism Operations L4</p> <p>11020274! ! ! Freight Logistics L4</p> <p>11020304! ! ! Transport Economics L4</p> <p>11020334! ! ! Transport Operations L4</p> <p>12010464! ! ! Construction Planning L4</p> <p>12010474! ! ! Construction Supervision L4</p> <p>12010484! ! ! Materials L4</p> <p>12020514! ! ! Concrete Structures L4</p> <p>12020524! ! ! Masonry L4</p> <p>12030504! ! ! Carpentry and Roof Work L4</p> <p>12030534! ! ! Roads L4</p> <p>12030544! ! ! Plumbing L4</p> <p>12040594! ! ! Electrotechnology L4</p> <p>12041004! ! ! Electrical Principles and Practice L4</p> <p>12041014! ! ! Electrical Workmanship L4</p> <p>12041024! ! ! Electronic Control and Digital Electronic</p> <p>12041034! ! ! Electrical Systems and Construction L4</p> <p>12041044! ! ! Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4</p> <p>12050644! ! ! Architectural Graphics and Technology L4</p> <p>12050674! ! ! Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing</p> <p>12050694! ! ! Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4</p> <p>12050724! ! ! Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p>

D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

<p>C C Y Y M M D D</p> <p><input type="text"/></p>	<p>C C Y Y M M D D</p> <p><input type="text"/></p>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER

OZ9P0945\_69

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 504060102 L4:ENGINEERING AND RELATED DESIGN**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3.FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>							
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>							
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>							
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
5.MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>						
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8011004! ! !Governance L4
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021024! ! !Criminology L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	9010124! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	9020034! ! !Public Health L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020094! ! !The Human Body and Mind L4
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4(c)	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4(c)	10040184! ! !Multimedia Service L4
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4(c)	10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4(p)	10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4(p)	10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4
6030054! ! !Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Proces	10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4
6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4
6031034! ! !Welding L4(p)	11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4
10021004! ! !Physical Science L4(p)	11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4	11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4	11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA & Internat Trav
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4	11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4	11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4
2020034! ! !Graphic Design L4	11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4	11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4	12020524! ! !Masonry L4
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4	12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4	12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4	12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
3041004! ! !Marketing L4	12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4	12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4	12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4	12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4	12050694! ! !Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4	12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4	99999999 *****
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4	99999999 *****
3081034! ! !Project Management L4	99999999 *****
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	99999999 *****
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	99999999 *****
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	99999999 *****
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	99999999 *****
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	99999999 *****
6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4	99999999 *****
6050364! ! !Process Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050414! ! !Process Control L4	99999999 *****
6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4	99999999 *****
6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_71

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho;
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 504060402 L4 :MECHATRONICS**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3.FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>										
5.MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>							
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
<p>SUBJECT GROUP 1 3</p> <p>4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4</p> <p>4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4</p> <p>4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4</p> <p>SUBJECT GROUP 2</p> <p>7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)</p> <p>10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4</p> <p>10501064! ! !Mathematics L4</p> <p>SUBJECT GROUP 3</p> <p>6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4(c)</p> <p>10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4(c)</p> <p>12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4(c)</p> <p>6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4(p)</p> <p>1011004! ! !Animal Production L4</p> <p>1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4</p> <p>1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4</p> <p>1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4</p> <p>2020034! ! !Graphic Design L4</p> <p>3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4</p> <p>3011014! ! !Financial Management L4</p> <p>3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4</p> <p>3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4</p> <p>3021004! ! !Management Practice L4</p> <p>3021014! ! !Operations Management L4</p> <p>3041004! ! !Marketing L4</p> <p>3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4</p> <p>3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4</p> <p>3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4</p> <p>3061004! ! !Business Practice L4</p> <p>3061014! ! !Office Practice L4</p> <p>3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4</p> <p>3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4</p> <p>3081034! ! !Project Management L4</p> <p>5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4</p> <p>5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4</p> <p>5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4</p> <p>5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4</p> <p>6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4</p> <p>6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4</p> <p>6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4</p> <p>6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4</p> <p>6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4</p> <p>6030054! ! !Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Proces</p> <p>6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4</p> <p>6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor</p> <p>6031034! ! !Welding L4</p> <p>6050364! ! !Process Technology L4</p> <p>6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4</p> <p>6050414! ! !Process Control L4</p> <p>6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4</p>	<p>6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4</p> <p>8011004! ! !Governance L4</p> <p>8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4</p> <p>8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4</p> <p>8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4</p> <p>8021024! ! !Criminology L4</p> <p>9010124! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L4</p> <p>9020034! ! !Public Health L4</p> <p>9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4</p> <p>9020094! ! !The Human Body and Mind L4</p> <p>10021004! ! !Physical Science L4</p> <p>10040184! ! !Multimedia Service L4</p> <p>10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4</p> <p>10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4</p> <p>10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4</p> <p>10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4</p> <p>11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4</p> <p>11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4</p> <p>11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4</p> <p>11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4</p> <p>11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4</p> <p>11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA &amp; Internat Trav</p> <p>11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4</p> <p>11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4</p> <p>11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4</p> <p>11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4</p> <p>12010464! ! !Construction Planning L4</p> <p>12010474! ! !Construction Supervision L4</p> <p>12010484! ! !Materials L4</p> <p>12020514! ! !Concrete Structures L4</p> <p>12020524! ! !Masonry L4</p> <p>12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4</p> <p>12030534! ! !Roads L4</p> <p>12030544! ! !Plumbing L4</p> <p>12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4</p> <p>12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4</p> <p>12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic</p> <p>12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4</p> <p>12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4</p> <p>12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4</p> <p>12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing</p> <p>12050694! ! !Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4</p> <p>12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p>

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<p style="text-align: center;">C C Y Y M M D D</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p> <p>SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">C C Y Y M M D D</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p> <p>SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

OZ9P0945\_73

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 504080102 L4: SAFETY IN SOCIETY**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME <input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>	
2. FULL NAMES	(a) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/> (b) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/> (c) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
3. POSTAL ADDRESS <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	
4. POSTAL CODE <input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>	
5. MOTHER TONGUE. <input style="width: 15%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO. <input style="width: 70%;" type="text"/>
7. DATE OF BIRTH <input style="width: 25%;" type="text"/>	8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO. <input style="width: 60%;" type="text"/>
9. GENDER <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	10. RACE <input type="checkbox"/> African <input type="checkbox"/> Asian <input type="checkbox"/> European <input type="checkbox"/> Other
11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED <input type="checkbox"/> L3 <input type="checkbox"/> L4	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
13. NATIONALITY <input type="checkbox"/> South African <input type="checkbox"/> Other	

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	6050414! ! !Process Control L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9010124! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	9020034! ! !Public Health L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	9020094! ! !The Human Body and Mind L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10021004! ! !Physical Science L4
8011004! ! !Governance L4(c)	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4(c)	10040184! ! !Multimedia Service L4
8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4(c)	10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4
8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4(p)	10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4
8021024! ! !Criminology L4(p)	10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4	10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4	11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4	11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4	11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4
2020034! ! !Graphic Design L4	11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4	11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4	11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA & Internat Trav
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4	11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4	11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4	11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4	11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4
3041004! ! !Marketing L4	12010464! ! !Construction Planning L4
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4	12010474! ! !Construction Supervision L4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4	12010484! ! !Materials L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4	12020514! ! !Concrete Structures L4
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4	12020524! ! !Masonry L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4	12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4	12030534! ! !Roads L4
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4	12030544! ! !Plumbing L4
3081034! ! !Project Management L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4	12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4	12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4	12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4	12050694! ! !Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4	12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	99999999 *****
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	99999999 *****
6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031034! ! !Welding L4	99999999 *****
6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4	99999999 *****
6050364! ! !Process Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_75

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.



# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions

Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 504100402 L4: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND COMPUTER SCIE**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>				
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>				
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions:Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	6050414! ! !Process Control L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8011004! ! !Governance L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	8021024! ! !Criminology L4
10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4(c)	9010124! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L4
10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4(c)	9020034! ! !Public Health L4
10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4(c)	9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4
10040184! ! !Multimedia Service L4(p)	9020094! ! !The Human Body and Mind L4
10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4(p)	10021004! ! !Physical Science L4
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4	11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4	11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4	11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4
2020034! ! !Graphic Design L4	11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4	11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4	11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA & Internat Trav
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4	11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4	11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4	11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4	11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4
3041004! ! !Marketing L4	12010464! ! !Construction Planning L4
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4	12010474! ! !Construction Supervision L4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4	12010484! ! !Materials L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4	12020514! ! !Concrete Structures L4
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4	12020524! ! !Masonry L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4	12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4	12030534! ! !Roads L4
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4	12030544! ! !Plumbing L4
3081034! ! !Project Management L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4	12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4	12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4	12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4	12050694! ! !Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4	12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	99999999 *****
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	99999999 *****
6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031034! ! !Welding L4	99999999 *****
6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4	99999999 *****
6050364! ! !Process Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT**

(ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_77

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho;
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleur; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 504111102 L4 : TOURISM**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>					6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>					8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 50%;" type="text"/>				
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	8011004! ! !Governance L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	8021024! ! !Criminology L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	9010124! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020034! ! !Public Health L4
11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4(c)	9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4
11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4(c)	9020094! ! !The Human Body and Mind L4
11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA & Internat Trav	10021004! ! !Physical Science L4
11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4(p)	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4	10040184! ! !Multimedia Service L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4	10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4	10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4	10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4
2020034! ! !Graphic Design L4	10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4	11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4	11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4	11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4	11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4	11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4	11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4
3041004! ! !Marketing L4	12010464! ! !Construction Planning L4
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4	12010474! ! !Construction Supervision L4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4	12010484! ! !Materials L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4	12020514! ! !Concrete Structures L4
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4	12020524! ! !Masonry L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4	12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4	12030534! ! !Roads L4
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4	12030544! ! !Plumbing L4
3081034! ! !Project Management L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4	12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4	12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4	12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4	12050694! ! !Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4	12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	99999999 *****
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	99999999 *****
6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031034! ! !Welding L4	99999999 *****
6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4	99999999 *****
6050364! ! !Process Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050414! ! !Process Control L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">C C Y Y M M D D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C C Y Y M M D D	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					
C C Y Y M M D D					
<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER				

OZ9P0945\_79

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleur; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 504111112 L4 : HOSPITALITY**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		
9. GENDER	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	10. RACE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6050414! ! !Process Control L4
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	8011004! ! !Governance L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	8021024! ! !Criminology L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9010124! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L4
11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4(c)	9020034! ! !Public Health L4
11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4(c)	9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4
11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4(c)	9020094! ! !The Human Body and Mind L4
11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4(p)	10021004! ! !Physical Science L4
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4	10040184! ! !Multimedia Service L4
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4	10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4	10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4
2020034! ! !Graphic Design L4	10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4	10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4	11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4	11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA & Internat Trav
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4	11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4	11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4	11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4
3041004! ! !Marketing L4	11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4	12010464! ! !Construction Planning L4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4	12010474! ! !Construction Supervision L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4	12010484! ! !Materials L4
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4	12020514! ! !Concrete Structures L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4	12020524! ! !Masonry L4
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4	12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4	12030534! ! !Roads L4
3081034! ! !Project Management L4	12030544! ! !Plumbing L4
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4	12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4	12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4	12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4	12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4	12050694! ! !Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4
6030054! ! !Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Proces	12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	99999999 *****
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	99999999 *****
6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031034! ! !Welding L4	99999999 *****
6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4	99999999 *****
6050364! ! !Process Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="margin: auto;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">C</td><td style="padding: 0 5px;">C</td><td style="padding: 0 5px;">Y</td><td style="padding: 0 5px;">Y</td><td style="padding: 0 5px;">M</td><td style="padding: 0 5px;">M</td><td style="padding: 0 5px;">D</td><td style="padding: 0 5px;">D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<table style="margin: auto;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">C</td><td style="padding: 0 5px;">C</td><td style="padding: 0 5px;">Y</td><td style="padding: 0 5px;">Y</td><td style="padding: 0 5px;">M</td><td style="padding: 0 5px;">M</td><td style="padding: 0 5px;">D</td><td style="padding: 0 5px;">D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_81

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamsentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamsentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamsentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleur; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamsentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamsentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamsentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 504120402 L4: ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	
	(b)	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	
	(c)	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		
5. MOTHER TONGUE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		
9. GENDER	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
10. RACE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	6050414! ! !Process Control L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8011004! ! !Governance L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	8021024! ! !Criminology L4
12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4(c)	9010124! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L4
12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4(c)	9020034! ! !Public Health L4
12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic	9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4
10021004! ! !Physical Science L4(p)	9020094! ! !The Human Body and Mind L4
12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4(p)	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4(p)	10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4	10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4	10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4	10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4	11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4	11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4	11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4	11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4	11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4	11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA & Internat Trav
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4	11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4
3041004! ! !Marketing L4	11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4	11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4	11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4	12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4	12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4	12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4	12050694! ! !Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4
3081034! ! !Project Management L4	12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	99999999 *****
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	99999999 *****
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	99999999 *****
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	99999999 *****
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4	99999999 *****
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4	99999999 *****
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4	99999999 *****
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4	99999999 *****
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4	99999999 *****
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	99999999 *****
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	99999999 *****
6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031034! ! !Welding L4	99999999 *****
6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4	99999999 *****
6050364! ! !Process Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="margin: auto;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">C</td><td style="padding: 2px;">C</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Y</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Y</td><td style="padding: 2px;">M</td><td style="padding: 2px;">M</td><td style="padding: 2px;">D</td><td style="padding: 2px;">D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D									<table style="margin: auto;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">C</td><td style="padding: 2px;">C</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Y</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Y</td><td style="padding: 2px;">M</td><td style="padding: 2px;">M</td><td style="padding: 2px;">D</td><td style="padding: 2px;">D</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D								
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_83

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
***Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.***

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho;
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
***Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken***

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.



# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 522060532 L2: PROCESS PLANT OPERATIONS**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME <input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>	
2. FULL NAMES	(a) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/> (b) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/> (c) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
3. POSTAL ADDRESS <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	
4. POSTAL CODE <input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>	
5. MOTHER TONGUE <input style="width: 15%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO. <input style="width: 70%;" type="text"/>
7. DATE OF BIRTH <input style="width: 25%;" type="text"/>	8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO. <input style="width: 60%;" type="text"/>
9. GENDER <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	10. RACE <input type="checkbox"/> African <input type="checkbox"/> Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Coloured <input type="checkbox"/> White
11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED <input type="checkbox"/> L1 <input type="checkbox"/> L2	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
13. NATIONALITY <input type="checkbox"/> South African <input type="checkbox"/> Other	

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions:Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	
4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2
4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2	8021022! ! !Criminology L2
4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020012! ! !Public Health L2
7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)	9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2
10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2
10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)	10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2
6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2(c)	10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2
6050342! ! !Process Technology L2(c)	10041012! ! !Electronics L2
10021002! ! !Physical Science L2(c)	10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2
6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2(p)	10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2
6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2(p)	11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2
1011002! ! !Soil Science L2	11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2
1011012! ! !Plant Production L2	11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2
1011022! ! !Animal Production L2	11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2
1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2	11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2
2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2	11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2
3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2	11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2
3011012! ! !Financial Management L2	11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2
3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2	11020282! ! !Transport Economics L2
3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2	11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2
3021002! ! !Management Practice L2	11030012! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2
3021012! ! !Operations Management L2	12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2
3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2	12010062! ! !Materials L2
3041002! ! !Marketing L2	12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2
3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2	12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2
3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2	12020152! ! !Masonry L2
3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2	12020162! ! !Plumbing L2
3061002! ! !Business Practice L2	12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2
3061012! ! !Office Practice L2	12030152! ! !Roads L2
3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2	12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2
5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2	12041002! ! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2
5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2	12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2
5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2	12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2	12041032! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2
6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2	12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2
6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2	12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2
6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2	12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2	12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2
6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2	12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2	99999999 *****
6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2	99999999 *****
6031012! ! !Welding L2	99999999 *****
6040102! ! !Mechatronic Systems L2	99999999 *****
6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2	99999999 *****
8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2	99999999 *****
8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2	99999999 *****
8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_85

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voor dat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 522060642 L2: PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>											
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>										
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>										
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>										
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>											
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>											
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	
9. GENDER	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	10. RACE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>			

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions:Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2
4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2
4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2	8021022! ! !Criminology L2
4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2
SUBJECT GROUP 2	9020012! ! !Public Health L2
7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)	9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2
10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2
10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)	10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2
6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2(c)	10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2
10021002! ! !Physical Science L2(c)	10041012! ! !Electronics L2
12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic	10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2
6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2(p)	10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2
1011002! ! !Soil Science L2	11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2
1011012! ! !Plant Production L2	11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2
1011022! ! !Animal Production L2	11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2
1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2	11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2
2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2	11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2
3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2	11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2
3011012! ! !Financial Management L2	11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2
3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2	11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2
3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2	11020282! ! !Transport Economics L2
3021002! ! !Management Practice L2	11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2
3021012! ! !Operations Management L2	11030012! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2
3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2	12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2
3041002! ! !Marketing L2	12010062! ! !Materials L2
3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2	12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2
3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2	12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2
3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2	12020152! ! !Masonry L2
3061002! ! !Business Practice L2	12020162! ! !Plumbing L2
3061012! ! !Office Practice L2	12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2
3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2	12030152! ! !Roads L2
5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2	12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2
5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2	12041002! ! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2
5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2	12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2
5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2	12041032! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2
6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2	12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2
6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2	12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2
6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2	12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2	12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2
6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2	12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2	99999999 *****
6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2	99999999 *****
6031012! ! !Welding L2	99999999 *****
6040102! ! !Mechatronics Systems L2	99999999 *****
6050342! ! !Process Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2	99999999 *****
8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2	99999999 *****
8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_87

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidate moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

A. 522090212 L2: PRIMARY HEALTH

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>															
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>														
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>														
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>														
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>															
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>															
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>							

C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	
4101042! ! ! Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	8011002! ! ! Introduction to Governance L2
4101102! ! ! English First Additional Language L2	8011022! ! ! Introduction to Policing Practices L2
4101222! ! ! IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	8021002! ! ! Introduction to Law L2
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021012! ! ! Principles of Criminal Justice L2
7601012! ! ! Life Orientation L2(c)	8021022! ! ! Criminology L2
10401012! ! ! Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	10021002! ! ! Physical Science L2
10501042! ! ! Mathematics L2 (c)	10041022! ! ! Introduction to Computers L2
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10040162! ! ! Multimedia Basics L2
9020012! ! ! Public Health L2(c)	10041002! ! ! Introduction to Information Systems L2
9020042! ! ! The South African Health Care System L2(c)	10041012! ! ! Electronics L2
9020072! ! ! The Human Body and Mind L2(c)	10041022! ! ! Introduction to Systems Development L2
9010102! ! ! Community Oriented Primary Care L2(p)	10041032! ! ! Contact Centre Operations L2
1011002! ! ! Soil Science L2	11011002! ! ! Hospitality Generics L2
1011012! ! ! Plant Production L2	11011012! ! ! Food Preparation L2
1011022! ! ! Animal Production L2	11011022! ! ! Client Service and Human Relations L2
1011032! ! ! Agribusiness L2	11011032! ! ! Hospitality Services L2
2020012! ! ! Graphic Design L2	11011042! ! ! Science of Tourism L2
3011002! ! ! Applied Accounting L2	11011062! ! ! Sustainable Tourism in SA L2
3011012! ! ! Financial Management L2	11011072! ! ! Tourism Operations L2
3011022! ! ! Economic Environment L2	11020252! ! ! Freight Logistics L2
3011032! ! ! New Venture Creation L2	11020282! ! ! Transport Economics L2
3021002! ! ! Management Practice L2	11020312! ! ! Transport Operations L2
3021012! ! ! Operations Management L2	11030012! ! ! Wholesale & Retail Level 2
3021042! ! ! Entrepreneurship L2	12010042! ! ! Construction Planning L2
3041002! ! ! Marketing L2	12010062! ! ! Materials L2
3041012! ! ! Advertising and Promotions L2	12020122! ! ! Carpentry and Roof Work L2
3041022! ! ! Marketing Communication L2	12020132! ! ! Concrete Structures L2
3041032! ! ! Consumer Behaviour L2	12020152! ! ! Masonry L2
3061002! ! ! Business Practice L2	12020162! ! ! Plumbing L2
3061012! ! ! Office Practice L2	12030052! ! ! Plant and Equipment L2
3061022! ! ! Office Data Processing L2	12030152! ! ! Roads L2
5030042! ! ! Early Childhood Development L2	12040212! ! ! Electrotechnology L2
5050012! ! ! Art and Science of Teaching L2	12041002! ! ! Electrical Principles & Practice L2
5050022! ! ! Human and Social Development L2	12041012! ! ! Workshop Practice L2
5050032! ! ! Learning Psychology L2	12041022! ! ! Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6011042! ! ! Fitting and Turning L2	12041032! ! ! Electrical Systems & Construction L2
6021002! ! ! Engineering Fundamentals L2	12041042! ! ! Renewable Energy Technologies L2
6021012! ! ! Engineering Technology L2	12050622! ! ! Architectural Graphics and Technology L2
6021022! ! ! Engineering Systems L2	12050652! ! ! Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021032! ! ! Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2	12050682! ! ! Engineering Graphics and Technology L2
6030052! ! ! Refrigeration Principles L2	12050702! ! ! Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030092! ! ! Manual Manufacturing L2	99999999 *****
6031002! ! ! Engineering Fabrication L2	99999999 *****
6031012! ! ! Welding L2	99999999 *****
6040102! ! ! Mechatronic Systems L2	99999999 *****
6050342! ! ! Process Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050372! ! ! Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050422! ! ! Process Chemistry L2	99999999 *****
6060452! ! ! Instrumentation Technology L2	99999999 *****

D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER

OZ9P0945\_89

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time      2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidate moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds      2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 522110232 L2: TRANSPORT AND LOGISTICS**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>				
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>				
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions:Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
<p>SUBJECT GROUP 1 3</p> <p>4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2</p> <p>4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2</p> <p>4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2</p> <p>SUBJECT GROUP 2</p> <p>7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)</p> <p>10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR</p> <p>10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)</p> <p>SUBJECT GROUP 3</p> <p>11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2(c)</p> <p>11020282! ! !Transport Economics L2(c)</p> <p>11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2(c)</p> <p>3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2(p)</p> <p>1011002! ! !Soil Science L2</p> <p>1011012! ! !Plant Production L2</p> <p>1011022! ! !Animal Production L2</p> <p>1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2</p> <p>2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2</p> <p>3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2</p> <p>3011012! ! !Financial Management L2</p> <p>3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2</p> <p>3021002! ! !Management Practice L2</p> <p>3021012! ! !Operations Management L2</p> <p>3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2</p> <p>3041002! ! !Marketing L2</p> <p>3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2</p> <p>3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2</p> <p>3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2</p> <p>3061002! ! !Business Practice L2</p> <p>3061012! ! !Office Practice L2</p> <p>3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2</p> <p>5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2</p> <p>5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2</p> <p>5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2</p> <p>5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2</p> <p>6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2</p> <p>6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2</p> <p>6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2</p> <p>6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2</p> <p>6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2</p> <p>6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2</p> <p>6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2</p> <p>6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2</p> <p>6031012! ! !Welding L2</p> <p>6040102! ! !Mechatronic Systems L2</p> <p>6050342! ! !Process Technology L2</p> <p>6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2</p> <p>6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2</p> <p>6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2</p> <p>8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2</p>	<p>8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2</p> <p>8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2</p> <p>8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2</p> <p>8021022! ! !Criminology L2</p> <p>9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2</p> <p>9020012! ! !Public Health L2</p> <p>9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2</p> <p>9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2</p> <p>10021002! ! !Physical Science L2</p> <p>10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2</p> <p>10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2</p> <p>10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2</p> <p>10041012! ! !Electronics L2</p> <p>10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2</p> <p>10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2</p> <p>11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2</p> <p>11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2</p> <p>11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2</p> <p>11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2</p> <p>11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2</p> <p>11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2</p> <p>11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2</p> <p>11030012! ! !Wholesale &amp; Retail Level 2</p> <p>12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2</p> <p>12010062! ! !Materials L2</p> <p>12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2</p> <p>12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2</p> <p>12020152! ! !Masonry L2</p> <p>12020162! ! !Plumbing L2</p> <p>12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2</p> <p>12030152! ! !Roads L2</p> <p>12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2</p> <p>12041002! ! !Electrical Principles &amp; Practice L2</p> <p>12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2</p> <p>12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic</p> <p>12041032! ! !Electrical Systems &amp; Construction L2</p> <p>12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2</p> <p>12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2</p> <p>12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing</p> <p>12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2</p> <p>12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p>

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<p>C C Y Y M M D D</p> <p><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p>	<p>C C Y Y M M D D</p> <p><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER

OZ9P0945\_91

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.



# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 522120312 L2:CIVIL ENGINEERING AND BUILDING CONSTRUCT**

<b>1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO.</b>	<b>EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME )</b>	<b>2. EXAMINATION DATE</b>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>3.FIELD OF STUDY</b> <input type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

<b>1. SURNAME</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>2. FULL NAMES</b>	(a) <input type="text"/>
	(b) <input type="text"/>
	(c) <input type="text"/>
<b>3. POSTAL ADDRESS</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>4. POSTAL CODE</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>5. MOTHER TONGUE.</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>6. ID NO.</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>7. DATE OF BIRTH</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>9. GENDER</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>10. RACE</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>13. NATIONALITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

**1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )**  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

**2. LANGUAGE**  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
<b>SUBJECT GROUP 1 3</b>	6040102! ! !Mechatronic Systems L2
4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	6050342! ! !Process Technology L2
4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2	6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2
4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2
<b>SUBJECT GROUP 2</b>	6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2
7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)	8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2
10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2
10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)	8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2
<b>SUBJECT GROUP 3</b>	8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2
12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2(c)	8021022! ! !Criminology L2
12010062! ! !Materials L2(c)	9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2
12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2(c)	9020012! ! !Public Health L2
10021002! ! !Physical Science L2(p)	9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2
12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2(p)	9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2
12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2(p)	10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2
12020152! ! !Masonry L2(p)	10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2
12020162! ! !Plumbing L2(p)	10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2
12030152! ! !Roads L2(p)	10041012! ! !Electronics L2
1011002! ! !Soil Science L2	10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2
1011012! ! !Plant Production L2	10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2
1011022! ! !Animal Production L2	11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2
1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2	11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2
2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2	11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2
3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2	11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2
3011012! ! !Financial Management L2	11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2
3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2	11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2
3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2	11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2
3021002! ! !Management Practice L2	11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2
3021012! ! !Operations Management L2	11020282! ! !Transport Economics L2
3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2	11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2
3041002! ! !Marketing L2	11030012! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2
3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2	12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2
3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2	12041002! ! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2
3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2	12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2
3061002! ! !Business Practice L2	12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
3061012! ! !Office Practice L2	12041032! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2
3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2	12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2
5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2	12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2
5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2	12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2	12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2
5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2	12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2	99999999 *****
6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2	99999999 *****
6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2	99999999 *****
6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2	99999999 *****
6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2	99999999 *****
6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2	99999999 *****
6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2	99999999 *****
6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2	99999999 *****
6031012! ! !Welding L2	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

C C Y Y M M D D <input type="text"/>	C C Y Y M M D D <input type="text"/>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER
	OZ9P0945_93

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho;
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 522120532 L2: DRAWING OFFICE PRACTICE**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>		
9. GENDER	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	10. RACE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	
4101042! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L2	8011002! ! !Introduction to Governance L2
4101102! ! !English First Additional Language L2	8011022! ! !Introduction to Policing Practices L2
4101222! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L2	8021002! ! !Introduction to Law L2
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021012! ! !Principles of Criminal Justice L2
7601012! ! !Life Orientation L2(c)	8021022! ! !Criminology L2
10401012! ! !Mathematical Literacy L2 (c) OR	9010102! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L2
10501042! ! !Mathematics L2 (c)	9020012! ! !Public Health L2
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020042! ! !The South African Health Care System L2
12050622! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L2(	9020072! ! !The Human Body and Mind L2
12050652! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing	10021002! ! !Physical Science L2
12050682! ! !Engineering Graphics and Technology L2(c)	10040052! ! !Introduction to Computers L2
12050702! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques	10040162! ! !Multimedia Basics L2
1011002! ! !Soil Science L2	10041002! ! !Introduction to Information Systems L2
1011012! ! !Plant Production L2	10041012! ! !Electronics L2
1011022! ! !Animal Production L2	10041022! ! !Introduction to Systems Development L2
1011032! ! !Agribusiness L2	10041032! ! !Contact Centre Operations L2
2020012! ! !Graphic Design L2	11011002! ! !Hospitality Generics L2
3011002! ! !Applied Accounting L2	11011012! ! !Food Preparation L2
3011012! ! !Financial Management L2	11011022! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L2
3011022! ! !Economic Environment L2	11011032! ! !Hospitality Services L2
3011032! ! !New Venture Creation L2	11011042! ! !Science of Tourism L2
3021002! ! !Management Practice L2	11011062! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA L2
3021012! ! !Operations Management L2	11011072! ! !Tourism Operations L2
3021042! ! !Entrepreneurship L2	11020252! ! !Freight Logistics L2
3041002! ! !Marketing L2	11020282! ! !Transport Economics L2
3041012! ! !Advertising and Promotions L2	11020312! ! !Transport Operations L2
3041022! ! !Marketing Communication L2	11030012! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 2
3041032! ! !Consumer Behaviour L2	12010042! ! !Construction Planning L2
3061002! ! !Business Practice L2	12010062! ! !Materials L2
3061012! ! !Office Practice L2	12020122! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L2
3061022! ! !Office Data Processing L2	12020132! ! !Concrete Structures L2
5030042! ! !Early Childhood Development L2	12020152! ! !Masonry L2
5050012! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L2	12020162! ! !Plumbing L2
5050022! ! !Human and Social Development L2	12030052! ! !Plant and Equipment L2
5050032! ! !Learning Psychology L2	12030152! ! !Roads L2
6011042! ! !Fitting and Turning L2	12040212! ! !Electrotechnology L2
6021002! ! !Engineering Fundamentals L2	12041002! ! !Electrical Principles & Practice L2
6021012! ! !Engineering Technology L2	12041012! ! !Workshop Practice L2
6021022! ! !Engineering Systems L2	12041022! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021032! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L2	12041032! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L2
6030052! ! !Refrigeration Principles L2	12041042! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L2
6030092! ! !Manual Manufacturing L2	99999999 *****
6031002! ! !Engineering Fabrication L2	99999999 *****
6031012! ! !Welding L2	99999999 *****
6040102! ! !Mechatronic Systems L2	99999999 *****
6050342! ! !Process Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050372! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L2	99999999 *****
6050422! ! !Process Chemistry L2	99999999 *****
6060452! ! !Instrumentation Technology L2	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_95

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleur; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 523060532 L3: PROCESS PLANT OPERATIONS**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		
9. GENDER	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	10. RACE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions:Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3(c)	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
6050403! ! !Process Control L3(c)	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
10021003! ! !Physical Science L3(c)	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3(p)	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3(p)	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	99999999 *****
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L	99999999 *****
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031033! ! !Welding L3	99999999 *****
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999 *****
6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3	99999999 *****
8011003! ! !Governance L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT**

(ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER

OZ9P0945\_97

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Enter previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

A. 523060642 L3: PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>		
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	
	(b)	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	
	(c)	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>		
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 10%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>		
9. GENDER	<input style="width: 10%;" type="text"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 10%;" type="text"/>
10. RACE	<input style="width: 10%;" type="text"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 10%;" type="text"/>
11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input style="width: 10%;" type="text"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input style="width: 10%;" type="text"/>
12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input style="width: 10%;" type="text"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions:Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	8011003! ! !Governance L3
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3(c)	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
10021003! ! !Physical Science L3(c)	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3(p)	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L	99999999 *****
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031033! ! !Welding L3	99999999 *****
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999 *****
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050403! ! !Process Control L3	99999999 *****
6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_99

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho;
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.



# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

A. 523090212 L3: PRIMARY HEALTH

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>			8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>						
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
<p>SUBJECT GROUP 1 3</p> <p>4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3</p> <p>4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3</p> <p>SUBJECT GROUP 2</p> <p>7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)</p> <p>10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3</p> <p>10501053! ! !Mathematics L3</p> <p>SUBJECT GROUP 3</p> <p>9020023! ! !Public Health L3(c)</p> <p>9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3(c)</p> <p>9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3(c)</p> <p>9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3(p)</p> <p>1011003! ! !Soil Science L3</p> <p>1011013! ! !Plant Production L3</p> <p>1011023! ! !Animal Production L3</p> <p>1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3</p> <p>2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3</p> <p>3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3</p> <p>3011013! ! !Financial Management L3</p> <p>3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3</p> <p>3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3</p> <p>3021003! ! !Management Practice L3</p> <p>3021013! ! !Operations Management L3</p> <p>3041003! ! !Marketing L3</p> <p>3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3</p> <p>3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3</p> <p>3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3</p> <p>3061003! ! !Business Practice L3</p> <p>3061013! ! !Office Practice L3</p> <p>3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3</p> <p>3081033! ! !Project Management L3</p> <p>5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3</p> <p>5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3</p> <p>5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3</p> <p>5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3</p> <p>6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3</p> <p>6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3</p> <p>6021013! ! !Material Technology L3</p> <p>6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics &amp; Design L3</p> <p>6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3</p> <p>6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3</p> <p>6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3</p> <p>6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L</p> <p>6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor</p> <p>6031033! ! !Welding L3</p> <p>6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3</p> <p>6050353! ! !Process Technology L3</p> <p>6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3</p> <p>6050403! ! !Process Control L3</p> <p>6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3</p>	<p>6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3</p> <p>8011003! ! !Governance L3</p> <p>8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3</p> <p>8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3</p> <p>8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates</p> <p>8021023! ! !Criminology L3</p> <p>10021003! ! !Physical Science L3</p> <p>10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3</p> <p>10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3</p> <p>10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3</p> <p>10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3</p> <p>10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3</p> <p>10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3</p> <p>11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3</p> <p>11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3</p> <p>11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3</p> <p>11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3</p> <p>11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3</p> <p>11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr</p> <p>11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3</p> <p>11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3</p> <p>11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3</p> <p>11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3</p> <p>11030023! ! !Wholesale &amp; Retail Level 3</p> <p>12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3</p> <p>12010273! ! !Materials L3</p> <p>12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3</p> <p>12020353! ! !Masonry L3</p> <p>12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3</p> <p>12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3</p> <p>12030363! ! !Roads L3</p> <p>12030373! ! !Plumbing L3</p> <p>12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3</p> <p>12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3</p> <p>12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3</p> <p>12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic</p> <p>12041033! ! !Electrical Systems &amp; Construction L3</p> <p>12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3</p> <p>12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3</p> <p>12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing</p> <p>12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques</p> <p>SUBJECT GROUP 3 1</p> <p>4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p>

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<p>C C Y Y M M D D</p> <p><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p>	<p>C C Y Y M M D D</p> <p><input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/></p>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER

OZ9P0945\_101

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleur; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 523110232 L3: TRANSPORT AND LOGISTICS**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>				
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>				
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	8011003! ! !Governance L3
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3(c)	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3(c)	10021003! ! !Physical Science L3
11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3(c)	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3(p)	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3	11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L	99999999 *****
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031033! ! !Welding L3	99999999 *****
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999 *****
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050403! ! !Process Control L3	99999999 *****
6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT**

(ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Enter previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

A. 523120312 L3: CIVIL ENGINEERING AND BUILDING CONSTRUCT

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME <input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>	
2. FULL NAMES	(a) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
	(b) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
	(c) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
3. POSTAL ADDRESS <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	
4. POSTAL CODE <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>	
5. MOTHER TONGUE <input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO. <input style="width: 60%;" type="text"/>
7. DATE OF BIRTH <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>	8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO. <input style="width: 60%;" type="text"/>
9. GENDER <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	10. RACE <input type="checkbox"/> African <input type="checkbox"/> Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Coloured <input type="checkbox"/> White
11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED <input type="checkbox"/> L1 <input type="checkbox"/> L2	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
13. NATIONALITY <input type="checkbox"/> South African <input type="checkbox"/> Other	

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2= PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	6050353! ! !Process Technology L3
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	6050403! ! !Process Control L3
SUBJECT GROUP 2	6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	8011003! ! !Governance L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3(c)	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
12010273! ! !Materials L3(c)	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3(c)	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3(p)	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
12020353! ! !Masonry L3(p)	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3(p)	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
12030363! ! !Roads L3(p)	10021003! ! !Physical Science L3
12030373! ! !Plumbing L3(p)	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	99999999 *****
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3	99999999 *****
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	99999999 *****
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	99999999 *****
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	99999999 *****
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making I	99999999 *****
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031033! ! !Welding L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT** (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho;
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programmeuse en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 523120532 L3: DRAWING OFFICE PRACTICE**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>		
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions: Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6060463! ! !Instrumentation Technology L3
4101053! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L3	8011003! ! !Governance L3
4101113! ! !English First Additional Language L3	8011023! ! !Theory of Policing Practices L3
4101233! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L3	8021003! ! !Criminal Law L3
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021013! ! !Criminal Justice Structures and Mandates
7601023! ! !Life Orientation L3(c)	8021023! ! !Criminology L3
10401023! ! !Mathematical Literacy L3	9010113! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L3
10501053! ! !Mathematics L3	9020023! ! !Public Health L3
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020053! ! !The South African Health Care System L3
6021023! ! !Engineering Graphics & Design L3(c)	9020083! ! !The Human Body and Mind L3
12050633! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L3(	10021003! ! !Physical Science L3
12050663! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing	10040103! ! !Stored Programme Systems L3
12050713! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques	10040173! ! !Multimedia Content L3
1011003! ! !Soil Science L3	10041003! ! !System Analysis and Design L3
1011013! ! !Plant Production L3	10041013! ! !Computer Hardware and Software L3
1011023! ! !Animal Production L3	10041023! ! !Principles of Computer Programming L3
1011033! ! !Agribusiness L3	10041033! ! !Contact Centre Operations L3
2020023! ! !Graphic Design L3	11011003! ! !Hospitality Generics L3
3011003! ! !Applied Accounting L3	11011013! ! !Food Preparation L3
3011013! ! !Financial Management L3	11011023! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L3
3011023! ! !Economic Environment L3	11011033! ! !Hospitality Services L3
3011033! ! !New Venture Creation L3	11011043! ! !Science of Tourism L3
3021003! ! !Management Practice L3	11011063! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA and Regional Tr
3021013! ! !Operations Management L3	11011073! ! !Tourism Operations L3
3041003! ! !Marketing L3	11020263! ! !Freight Logistics L3
3041013! ! !Advertising and Promotions L3	11020293! ! !Transport Economics L3
3041023! ! !Marketing Communication L3	11020323! ! !Transport Operations L3
3041033! ! !Consumer Behaviour L3	11030023! ! !Wholesale & Retail Level 3
3061003! ! !Business Practice L3	12010253! ! !Construction Planning L3
3061013! ! !Office Practice L3	12010273! ! !Materials L3
3061023! ! !Office Data Processing L3	12020343! ! !Concrete Structures L3
3081033! ! !Project Management L3	12020353! ! !Masonry L3
5030083! ! !Early Childhood Development L3	12030263! ! !Plant and Equipment L3
5050053! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L3	12030333! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L3
5050063! ! !Human and Social Development L3	12030363! ! !Roads L3
5050073! ! !Learning Psychology L3	12030373! ! !Plumbing L3
6011043! ! !Fitting and Turning L3	12040423! ! !Electrotechnology L3
6021003! ! !Engineering Practice and Maintenance L3	12041003! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L3
6021013! ! !Material Technology L3	12041013! ! !Electrical Workmanship L3
6021033! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L3	12041023! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6030053! ! !Refrigeration Practice L3	12041033! ! !Electrical Systems & Construction L3
6030203! ! !Machine Manufacturing L3	12041043! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies L3
6031013! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boiler Making L	99999999 *****
6031023! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031033! ! !Welding L3	99999999 *****
6040213! ! !Mechatronic Systems L3	99999999 *****
6050353! ! !Process Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050383! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L3	99999999 *****
6050403! ! !Process Control L3	99999999 *****
6050433! ! !Process Chemistry L3	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	C C Y Y M M D D <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programmeuse en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.



# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

N00022

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 524060532 L4: PROCESS PLANT OPERATIONS**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>	
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>
	(b)	<input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>
	(c)	<input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>
3. POSTAL ADDRESS <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		
4. POSTAL CODE <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 15%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO. <input style="width: 70%;" type="text"/>
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/>	8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO. <input style="width: 70%;" type="text"/>
9. GENDER <input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE <input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED <input type="checkbox"/>
		12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE <input type="checkbox"/>
13. NATIONALITY <input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions:Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
<p>SUBJECT GROUP 1 3</p> <p>4101064! ! ! Afrikaans First Additional Language L4</p> <p>4101124! ! ! English First Additional Language L4</p> <p>4101244! ! ! IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4</p> <p>SUBJECT GROUP 2</p> <p>7601034! ! ! Life Orientation L4(c)</p> <p>10401034! ! ! Mathematical Literacy L4</p> <p>10501064! ! ! Mathematics L4</p> <p>SUBJECT GROUP 3</p> <p>6050364! ! ! Process Technology L4(c)</p> <p>6050414! ! ! Process Control L4(c)</p> <p>10021004! ! ! Physical Science L4(c)</p> <p>6050394! ! ! Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4(p)</p> <p>6050444! ! ! Process Chemistry L4(p)</p> <p>1011004! ! ! Animal Production L4</p> <p>1011014! ! ! Advanced Plant Production L4</p> <p>1011034! ! ! Agribusiness L4</p> <p>1011044! ! ! Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4</p> <p>2020034! ! ! Graphic Design L4</p> <p>3011004! ! ! Applied Accounting L4</p> <p>3011014! ! ! Financial Management L4</p> <p>3011024! ! ! Economic Environment L4</p> <p>3011034! ! ! New Venture Creation L4</p> <p>3021004! ! ! Management Practice L4</p> <p>3021014! ! ! Operations Management L4</p> <p>3041004! ! ! Marketing L4</p> <p>3041014! ! ! Advertising and Promotions L4</p> <p>3041024! ! ! Marketing Communication L4</p> <p>3041034! ! ! Consumer Behaviour L4</p> <p>3061004! ! ! Business Practice L4</p> <p>3061014! ! ! Office Practice L4</p> <p>3061024! ! ! Office Data Processing L4</p> <p>3061044! ! ! Personal Assistance L4</p> <p>3081034! ! ! Project Management L4</p> <p>5030124! ! ! Early Childhood Development L4</p> <p>5050094! ! ! Art and Science of Teaching L4</p> <p>5050104! ! ! Human and Social Development L4</p> <p>5050114! ! ! Learning Psychology L4</p> <p>6011044! ! ! Fitting and Turning L4</p> <p>6021004! ! ! Engineering Processes L4</p> <p>6021014! ! ! Professional Engineering Practice L4</p> <p>6021024! ! ! Applied Engineering Technology L4</p> <p>6021034! ! ! Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4</p> <p>6030054! ! ! Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Proces</p> <p>6030324! ! ! Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4</p> <p>6031014! ! ! Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4</p> <p>6031024! ! ! Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor</p> <p>6031034! ! ! Welding L4</p> <p>6040334! ! ! Mechatronic Systems L4</p> <p>6060474! ! ! Instrumentation Technology L4</p>	<p>8011004! ! ! Governance L4</p> <p>8011024! ! ! Applied Policing L4</p> <p>8021004! ! ! Law Procedures and Evidence L4</p> <p>8021014! ! ! Criminal Justice Process L4</p> <p>8021024! ! ! Criminology L4</p> <p>9010124! ! ! Community Oriented Primary Care L4</p> <p>9020034! ! ! Public Health L4</p> <p>9020064! ! ! The South African Health Care System L4</p> <p>10040154! ! ! Stored Programme Systems L4</p> <p>10040184! ! ! Multimedia Service L4</p> <p>10041004! ! ! System Analysis and Design L4</p> <p>10041014! ! ! Data Communication and Networking L4</p> <p>10041024! ! ! Computer Programming L4</p> <p>10041034! ! ! Contact Centre Operations L4</p> <p>11011004! ! ! Hospitality Generics L4</p> <p>11011014! ! ! Food Preparation L4</p> <p>11011024! ! ! Client Service and Human Relations L4</p> <p>11011034! ! ! Hospitality Services L4</p> <p>11011044! ! ! Science of Tourism L4</p> <p>11011064! ! ! Sustainable Tourism in SA &amp; Internat Trav</p> <p>11011074! ! ! Tourism Operations L4</p> <p>11020274! ! ! Freight Logistics L4</p> <p>11020304! ! ! Transport Economics L4</p> <p>11020334! ! ! Transport Operations L4</p> <p>12010464! ! ! Construction Planning L4</p> <p>12010474! ! ! Construction Supervision L4</p> <p>12010484! ! ! Materials L4</p> <p>12020514! ! ! Concrete Structures L4</p> <p>12020524! ! ! Masonry L4</p> <p>12030504! ! ! Carpentry and Roof Work L4</p> <p>12030534! ! ! Roads L4</p> <p>12030544! ! ! Plumbing L4</p> <p>12040594! ! ! Electrotechnology L4</p> <p>12041004! ! ! Electrical Principles and Practice L4</p> <p>12041014! ! ! Electrical Workmanship L4</p> <p>12041024! ! ! Electronic Control and Digital Electronic</p> <p>12041034! ! ! Electrical Systems and Construction L4</p> <p>12041044! ! ! Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4</p> <p>12050644! ! ! Architectural Graphics and Technology L4</p> <p>12050674! ! ! Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing</p> <p>12050694! ! ! Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4</p> <p>12050724! ! ! Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p> <p>99999999 *****</p>

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<p style="text-align: center;">C C Y Y M M D D</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/></p> <p>SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">C C Y Y M M D D</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/></p> <p>SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER</p> <p style="text-align: right;">OZ9P0945_109</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 524060642 L4: PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME <input style="width: 85%;" type="text"/>	
2. FULL NAMES	(a) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
	(b) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
	(c) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	6. ID NO. <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>
7. DATE OF BIRTH	8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO. <input style="width: 30%;" type="text"/>
9. GENDER <input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE <input type="checkbox"/>
11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED <input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE <input type="checkbox"/>
13. NATIONALITY <input type="checkbox"/>	

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions:Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	8011004! ! !Governance L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	8021024! ! !Criminology L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	9020034! ! !Public Health L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020094! ! !The Human Body and Mind L4
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4(c)	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
10021004! ! !Physical Science L4(c)	10040184! ! !Multimedia Service L4
12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic	10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4
6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4(p)	10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4	10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4	10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4	11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4	11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4
2020034! ! !Graphic Design L4	11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4	11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4	11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4	11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4	11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4	11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4	12010464! ! !Construction Planning L4
3041004! ! !Marketing L4	12010474! ! !Construction Supervision L4
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4	12010484! ! !Materials L4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4	12020514! ! !Concrete Structures L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4	12020524! ! !Masonry L4
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4	12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4	12030534! ! !Roads L4
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4	12030544! ! !Plumbing L4
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
3081034! ! !Project Management L4	12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4	12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4	12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4	99999999 *****
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4	99999999 *****
6030054! ! !Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Proces	99999999 *****
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	99999999 *****
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	99999999 *****
6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031034! ! !Welding L4	99999999 *****
6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4	99999999 *****
6050364! ! !Process Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050414! ! !Process Control L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT**

(ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_111

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
***Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.***

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho;
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voor dat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
***Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken***

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 524090212 L4: PRIMARY HEALTH**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>		8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>							
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6050414! ! !Process Control L4
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	8011004! ! !Governance L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	8021024! ! !Criminology L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	10021004! ! !Physical Science L4
9020034! ! !Public Health L4(c)	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4(c)	10040184! ! !Multimedia Service L4
9020094! ! !The Human Body and Mind L4(c)	10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4
9010124! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L4(p)	10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4	10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4	10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4	11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4	11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4
2020034! ! !Graphic Design L4	11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4	11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4	11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4	11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA & Internat Trav
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4	11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4	11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4	11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4
3041004! ! !Marketing L4	11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4	12010464! ! !Construction Planning L4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4	12010474! ! !Construction Supervision L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4	12010484! ! !Materials L4
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4	12020514! ! !Concrete Structures L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4	12020524! ! !Masonry L4
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4	12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4	12030534! ! !Roads L4
3081034! ! !Project Management L4	12030544! ! !Plumbing L4
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4	12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4	12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4	12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4	12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4	12050694! ! !Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4
6030054! ! !Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Proces	12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	99999999 *****
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	99999999 *****
6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031034! ! !Welding L4	99999999 *****
6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4	99999999 *****
6050364! ! !Process Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 524110232 L4: TRANSPORT AND LOGISTICS**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	8011004! ! !Governance L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	8021024! ! !Criminology L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	9010124! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020034! ! !Public Health L4
11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4(c)	9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4
11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4(c)	9020094! ! !The Human Body and Mind L4
11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4(c)	10021004! ! !Physical Science L4
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4(p)	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4	10040184! ! !Multimedia Service L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4	10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4	10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4	10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4
2020034! ! !Graphic Design L4	10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4	11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4	11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4	11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4	11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4	11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4
3041004! ! !Marketing L4	11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA & Internat Trav
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4	11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4	12010464! ! !Construction Planning L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4	12010474! ! !Construction Supervision L4
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4	12010484! ! !Materials L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4	12020514! ! !Concrete Structures L4
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4	12020524! ! !Masonry L4
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4	12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4
3081034! ! !Project Management L4	12030534! ! !Roads L4
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	12030544! ! !Plumbing L4
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4	12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4	12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4	12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4	12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4	12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
6030054! ! !Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Proces	12050694! ! !Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	99999999 *****
6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031034! ! !Welding L4	99999999 *****
6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4	99999999 *****
6050364! ! !Process Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050414! ! !Process Control L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorwat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.



# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 524120312 L4: CIVIL ENGINEERING AND BUILDING CONSTRUCT**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME (NOT CLUSTER NAME) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION (COMPULSORY)**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>				
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>					8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>				
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE (Refer to the instructions: Section C)  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	6031034! ! !Welding L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	6050364! ! !Process Technology L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	6050414! ! !Process Control L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	8011004! ! !Governance L4
12010464! ! !Construction Planning L4(c)	8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4
12010474! ! !Construction Supervision L4(c)	8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4
12010484! ! !Materials L4(c)	8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4
10021004! ! !Physical Science L4(p)	8021024! ! !Criminology L4
12020514! ! !Concrete Structures L4(p)	9010124! ! !Community Oriented Primary Care L4
12020524! ! !Masonry L4(p)	9020034! ! !Public Health L4
12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4(p)	9020064! ! !The South African Health Care System L4
12030534! ! !Roads L4(p)	9020094! ! !The Human Body and Mind L4
12030544! ! !Plumbing L4(p)	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4	10040184! ! !Multimedia Service L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4	10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4	10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4	10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4
2020034! ! !Graphic Design L4	10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4	11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4	11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4	11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4	11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4	11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4	11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA & Internat Trav
3041004! ! !Marketing L4	11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4	11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4	11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4	11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4	12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4	12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4	12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
3081034! ! !Project Management L4	12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	12050694! ! !Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4	12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4	99999999 *****
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4	99999999 *****
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4	99999999 *****
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4	99999999 *****
6030054! ! !Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Proces	99999999 *****
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	99999999 *****
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT**

(ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

OZ9P0945\_117

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Verify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voorat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.

# DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

## EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM: NATIONAL CERTIFICATE (VOCATIONAL)

N00022

See reverse side for instructions  
Complete all information, incomplete forms will be rejected

**A. 524120532 L4: DRAWING OFFICE PRACTICE**

1. EXAMINATION CENTRE NO. <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	EXAMINATION CENTRE NAME ( NOT CLUSTER NAME ) <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	2. EXAMINATION DATE <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
3. FIELD OF STUDY <input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>		

**B. CANDIDATE INFORMATION ( COMPULSORY )**

1. SURNAME	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>										
2. FULL NAMES	(a)	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>									
	(b)	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>									
	(c)	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>									
3. POSTAL ADDRESS	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>										
4. POSTAL CODE	<input style="width: 98%;" type="text"/>										
5. MOTHER TONGUE.	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	6. ID NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>								
7. DATE OF BIRTH	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>			8. PREVIOUS EXAM. NO.	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>						
9. GENDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. RACE	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. PREVIOUS LEVEL PASSED	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. VERIFIED BY EXAM CENTRE	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. NATIONALITY	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**C. SUBJECT REGISTRATION**

1. ATTENDANCE ( Refer to the instructions: Section C )  
1= FULL TIME 2=PART TIME

2. LANGUAGE  
A = Afrikaans E = English

1 2	1 2
SUBJECT GROUP 1 3	6050414! ! !Process Control L4
4101064! ! !Afrikaans First Additional Language L4	6050444! ! !Process Chemistry L4
4101124! ! !English First Additional Language L4	6060474! ! !Instrumentation Technology L4
4101244! ! !IsiXhosa First Additional Language L4	8011004! ! !Governance L4
SUBJECT GROUP 2	8011024! ! !Applied Policing L4
7601034! ! !Life Orientation L4(c)	8021004! ! !Law Procedures and Evidence L4
10401034! ! !Mathematical Literacy L4	8021014! ! !Criminal Justice Process L4
10501064! ! !Mathematics L4	8021024! ! !Criminology L4
SUBJECT GROUP 3	9020034! ! !Public Health L4
12050644! ! !Architectural Graphics and Technology L4(	10040154! ! !Stored Programme Systems L4
12050674! ! !Civil and Structural Steel Work Detailing	10040184! ! !Multimedia Service L4
12050694! ! !Mechanical Draughting and Technology L4(c	10041004! ! !System Analysis and Design L4
12050724! ! !Drawing Office Procedures and Techniques	10041014! ! !Data Communication and Networking L4
1011004! ! !Animal Production L4	10041024! ! !Computer Programming L4
1011014! ! !Advanced Plant Production L4	10041034! ! !Contact Centre Operations L4
1011034! ! !Agribusiness L4	11011004! ! !Hospitality Generics L4
1011044! ! !Farm Planning and Mechanisation L4	11011014! ! !Food Preparation L4
2020034! ! !Graphic Design L4	11011024! ! !Client Service and Human Relations L4
3011004! ! !Applied Accounting L4	11011034! ! !Hospitality Services L4
3011014! ! !Financial Management L4	11011044! ! !Science of Tourism L4
3011024! ! !Economic Environment L4	11011064! ! !Sustainable Tourism in SA & Internat Trav
3011034! ! !New Venture Creation L4	11011074! ! !Tourism Operations L4
3021004! ! !Management Practice L4	11020274! ! !Freight Logistics L4
3021014! ! !Operations Management L4	11020304! ! !Transport Economics L4
3041004! ! !Marketing L4	11020334! ! !Transport Operations L4
3041014! ! !Advertising and Promotions L4	12010464! ! !Construction Planning L4
3041024! ! !Marketing Communication L4	12010474! ! !Construction Supervision L4
3041034! ! !Consumer Behaviour L4	12010484! ! !Materials L4
3061004! ! !Business Practice L4	12020514! ! !Concrete Structures L4
3061014! ! !Office Practice L4	12020524! ! !Masonry L4
3061024! ! !Office Data Processing L4	12030504! ! !Carpentry and Roof Work L4
3061044! ! !Personal Assistance L4	12030534! ! !Roads L4
3081034! ! !Project Management L4	12030544! ! !Plumbing L4
5030124! ! !Early Childhood Development L4	12040594! ! !Electrotechnology L4
5050094! ! !Art and Science of Teaching L4	12041004! ! !Electrical Principles and Practice L4
5050104! ! !Human and Social Development L4	12041014! ! !Electrical Workmanship L4
5050114! ! !Learning Psychology L4	12041024! ! !Electronic Control and Digital Electronic
6011044! ! !Fitting and Turning L4	12041034! ! !Electrical Systems and Construction L4
6021004! ! !Engineering Processes L4	12041044! ! !Renewable Energy Technologies Level 4
6021014! ! !Professional Engineering Practice L4	99999999 *****
6021024! ! !Applied Engineering Technology L4	99999999 *****
6021034! ! !Automotive Repair and Maintenance L4	99999999 *****
6030054! ! !Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Proces	99999999 *****
6030324! ! !Computer-Integrated Manufacturing L4	99999999 *****
6031014! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Boilermaking L4	99999999 *****
6031024! ! !Engineering Fabrication - Sheet Metal Wor	99999999 *****
6031034! ! !Welding L4	99999999 *****
6040334! ! !Mechatronic Systems L4	99999999 *****
6050364! ! !Process Technology L4	99999999 *****
6050394! ! !Pulp and Papermaking Technology L4	99999999 *****

**D. CERTIFIED CORRECT (ALL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CHECKED)**

<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
C	C	Y	Y	M	M	D	D																										
<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>																										
SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE	SIGNATURE OF CAMPUS MANAGER																																

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=isiXhosa; Z=isiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).  
**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamensentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamensentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=isiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho;
6. Kandidaat moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2;V3)
12. Die eksamensentrum se eksamenbeampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamensentrum ingevul word

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
  2. Die taalmedium van die eksamenvraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.
- Die Eksamensentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word

Voor dat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programmeuse en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.  
**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF EXAMINATION ENTRY FORM

- Print, one capital letter per block.
- Use the applicable pre-printed entry form for the required programme.

### **SECTION A: Must be completed by the Examination Centre**

1. Must be completed in accordance with the current examination centre list.
2. Examination date: Use the format YYYYMM

### **SECTION B: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE**

1. Surname: Must be printed, one capital letter per block.
2. First names or christian names: Must be printed, one name per line with a maximum of three names.
3. If there is no postal address available, the postal address must be left blank and correspondence will be directed to the examination centre.
4. Postal code: Use the official postal code.
5. *Mother tongue:* A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=IsiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; T=Xitsonga; V=Tshivenda; W=Setswana; X=IsiXhosa; Z=IsiZulu.
6. Candidates must ensure that they are in possession of a valid identity document when registering, because the identity number will be used as examination number.
7. The date of birth must be entered as year, month and day: Format YYYYMMDD.
8. Any previous, preferable the most recent examination number must be entered.
9. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.
10. Race: A=Asian; B=African; C=Coloured; I=Indian; W=White.
11. Candidate must supply the previous level that has been passed (eg. Grade 9;L2;L3)
12. Verified by the examination centre's examination official that the candidate has passed the previous level as required.
13. Nationality: 1= RSA : 2 = SADEC

### **SECTION C: Must be completed by the CANDIDATE and the Examination Centre**

1. The subject(s) to be entered for must be marked with one of the following:  
1=Full time 2=Part time
  2. The language medium of the examination question paper to be provided to the candidate: A=Afrikaans; E=English.
- The Examination Centre must check that the chosen subject(s) have been marked correctly.

### **SECTION D: Must be signed by the CANDIDATE and the CAMPUS MANAGER**

Before completing SECTION D of the form, it should be checked that all particulars are correct, especially the programme and the selected subject(s).

**Certify that all admission requirements are complied with by signing the form.**

The candidate and not the Department of Higher Education and Training (CD: NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS & ASSESSMENT) will be held responsible for mistakes made on the entry form.

**Note:** If a candidate wishes to register for subject(s) from another programme, a separate entry form must be completed.

NA0020

## INSTRUKSIES VIR VOLTOOIING VAN EKSAMENINSKRYWINGSVORM

- Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
- Gebruik die toepaslike voorafgedrukte inskrywingsvorm vir die verlangde program.

### **AFDELING A: Moet deur die Eksamenentrum ingevul word**

1. Moet in ooreenstemming met die jongste eksamenentrumlys ingevul word.
2. Eksamendatum: Gebruik die formaat JJJJMM.

### **AFDELING B: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT ingevul word**

1. Van: Gebruik drukskrif, een hoofletter per blokkie.
2. Voorname: Gebruik drukskrif, een voornaam per lyn tot 'n maksimum van drie name.
3. Indien die kandidaat nie oor 'n posadres beskik nie, moet die posadres blanko gelaat word en korrespondensie sal aan die eksamenentrum gerig word.
4. Poskode: Gebruik die amptelike poskode.
5. Moedertaal: A=Afrikaans; I=Siswati; E=English; N=IsiNdebele; P=Sepedi; S=Sesotho; Kandidate moet ten tye van registrasie 'n geldige identiteitsdokument beskikbaar hê aangesien die identiteitsnommer as die eksamenommer gebruik sal word.
7. Die geboortedatum moet as jaar, maand en dag ingevul word: Formaat JJJJMMDD.
8. Enige vorige eksamenommer, verkieslik die laaste, moet ingevul word.
9. Vul "M" vir manlik of "F" vir vroulik in.
10. Ras: A=Asiër; B=Swart; C=Gekleurd; I=Indiër; W=Blanke.
11. Kandidaat moet die vorige vlak wat geslaag is hier aandui. (bv. Graad 9; V2; V3)
12. Die eksamenentrum se eksamenbeaampte moet verifieer dat die kandidaat die vorige vlak geslaag het.
13. Nasionaliteit: 1 = RSA : 2 = SADEC

### **AFDELING C: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die Eksamenentrum ingevul word**

1. Die vakke waarvoor ingeskryf word, moet met een van die volgende aangedui word:  
1=Voltyds 2=Deeltyds
2. Die taalmedium van die eksamen vraestel waarin die kandidaat die eksamen wil aflê:  
A=Afrikaans; E=Engels.

Die Eksamenentrum moet kontroleer dat die vakke korrek gemerk is.

### **AFDELING D: Moet deur die KANDIDAAT en die KAMPUSBESTUURDER onderteken word**

Voor dat AFDELING D ingevul word, moet die korrektheid van alle besonderhede, in besonder die programme en die geselekteerde vakke nagegaan word.

**Sertifiseer dat aan alle toelatingsvereistes voldoen word deur die vorm te onderteken**

Die kandidaat en nie die Departement van Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding (HD: NASIONALE EKSAMINERING EN ASSESSERING) nie, sal vir foute op die inskrywingsvorm verantwoordelik gehou word.

**Let Wel:** Indien 'n kandidaat vir vak(ke) van 'n ander program wil registreer, moet 'n afsonderlike registrasievorm gebruik word.